Annual medical and health report / Nigeria.

Contributors

Nigeria. Medical Department.

Publication/Creation

Lagos : Government Printer, [1936]

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/d9nw6s4u

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org issued as Sessional Paper No. 7 of 1938.

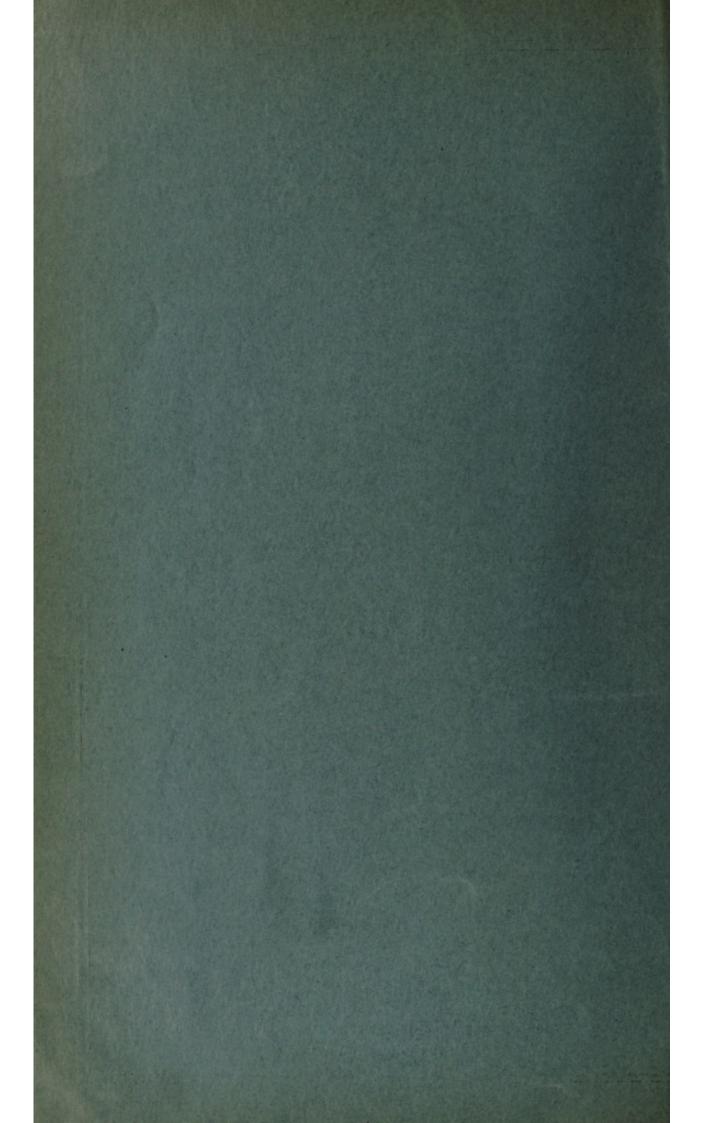


AYIYO

ANNUAL REPORT ON THE MEDICAL SERVICES 1936

Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Lagos be purchased at the C.M.S. Bookshops, Lagos and Port Harcourt, the S.I.M. Bookshop, Jos, and the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1.

Price : Nine Shillings



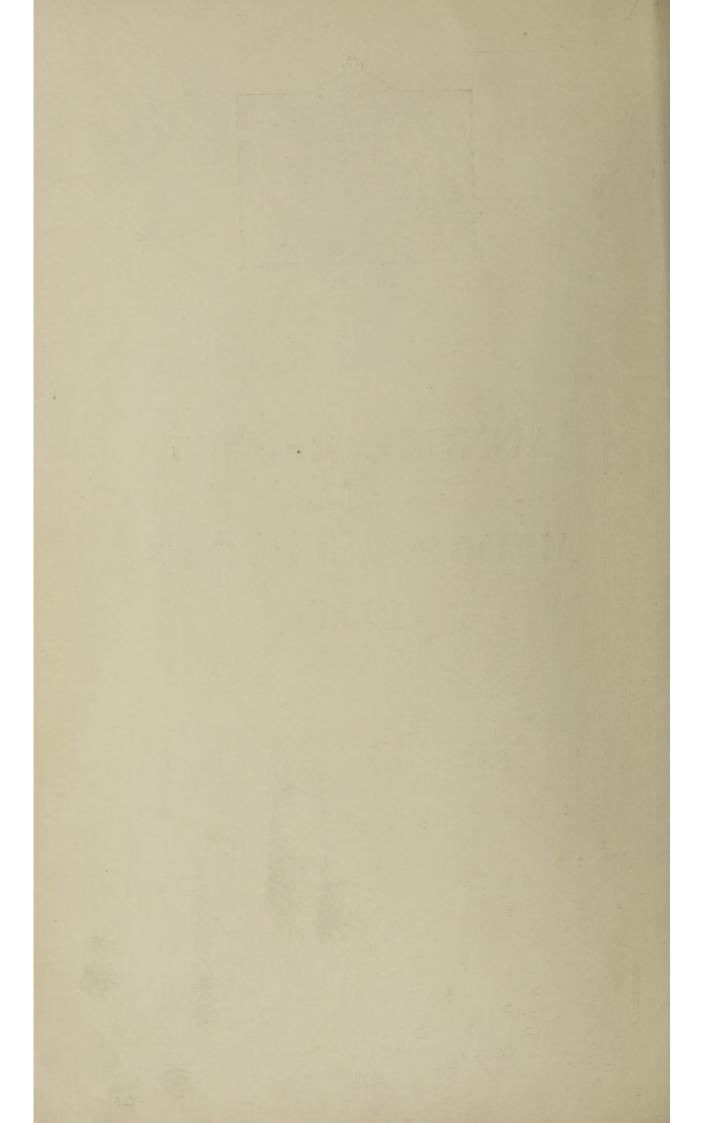


NIGERIA

ANNUAL REPORT ON THE MEDICAL SERVICES 1936

LAGOS Printed and Published by the Government Printer 1938

3321/37



CONTENTS.

| | | | Page. |
|-----|--|-----|-------|
| ١. | ADMINISTRATION :- A. Staff | | 1 |
| | B. Legislation | | 1 |
| | C. Financial | | 3 |
| II. | PUBLIC HEALTH: | | |
| | A. General Remarks | | 4 |
| | (i) General Diseases | | 5 |
| | (ii) Communicable Diseases | | 5 |
| | B. Vital Statistics. | | |
| | (1) General | | 7 |
| | (2) Population | | 8 |
| | (3) Births | | 9 |
| | (4) Deaths | | 10 |
| | (5) Infant Mortality | | 11 |
| | (6) Still-births | | 11 |
| | (7) Maternal Mortality | | 11 |
| | (8) Mortality according to Sex | | 12 |
| | (9) Mortality according to Age | | 12 |
| | (10) Certification of Deaths | | 12 |
| | (11) Causes of Death | | 12 |
| | (12) Mortality in Non-natives | | 14 |
| | (13) Morbidity in Non-natives | | 14 |
| | (14) Morbidity in Native Officials | | 16 |
| | (15) Morbidity in Nigeria Regiment, | | |
| | R.W.A.F.F. (Africans) | | 17 |
| | (16) Morbidity in Nigeria Police (African | ns) | 17 |
| Ш. | HYGIENE AND SANITATION : | | |
| | A. General review of work and progress. | | |
| | (i) Preventive Measures | | 18 |
| | (ii) General Measures of Sanitation | | 28 |
| | (iii) School Hygiene | | 31 |
| | (iv) Labour Conditions | | 33 |
| | (v) Housing and Town Planning | | 33 |
| | (vi) Sanitation in Mines Areas | | 34 |
| | (vii) Rural Sanitation | | 35 |
| | (viii) Food in relation to Health and Disea | ise | 35 |
| | B. Measures taken to spread knowledge Hygiene and Health. | of | |
| | (i) Training of Health Personnel | | 38 |
| | (ii) General Health Education | | 39 |

| CI | ON | T | E | N | T | S- | conti | nued | |
|----|----|---|---|---|---|----|-------|------|--|
|----|----|---|---|---|---|----|-------|------|--|

| | CONTENTS Continued | Page. |
|-------|--|-------|
| IV. | PORT HEALTH WORK | 40 |
| v. | MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE | 41 |
| VI. | HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES: | |
| | A. Hospitals and Hospital Statistics | 43 |
| | B. Native Administration Dispensary System | 47 |
| | C. Medical Work of Religious Missions | 49 |
| | D. Dental Report | 49 |
| | E. Surgical Operations | 50 |
| | F. X-Ray Departments | 53 |
| VII. | PRISONS AND ASYLUMS | 54 |
| VIII. | METEOROLOGY | 55 |
| IX. | Scientific | 56 |
| | | |

RETURNS.

| TABLE I. | Establishment | 59 |
|------------|--|----|
| TABLE II. | Financial | 3 |
| TABLE III. | Meteorological Returns | 56 |
| TABLE IV. | Return of Diseases and Deaths, Euro- peans | 61 |
| TABLE V. | Return of Diseases and Deaths, Non- Europeans | 71 |

APPENDICES.

| А. | Report upon Laboratory Service | 83 |
|----|---|-----|
| в. | Report upon Sleeping Sickness Service | 93 |
| C. | Report on the Medical and Pharmacy Schools | 101 |
| D. | Notes relating to "Lines" or Collections of buildings for the housing of Labourers | 103 |

ii

Report on the Medical Services for the Year 1936.

LIBRARY AWAY 193

I.-ADMINISTRATION.

A.-STAFF.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, CHANGES, ETC.

Sir Walter B. Johnson, C.M.G., Director of Medical Services, retired on the 28th of September, 1936, after twenty-four years of very distinguished service in Nigeria, and Dr. R. Briercliffe, on transfer from Ceylon, succeeded him. Dr. J. W. Thomson, Deputy Director of Medical Service, was invalided from the service on 31st December, 1935, and Dr. D. T. Birt, Assistant Director of Medical Service, retired on the 11th of June, 1936. They were succeeded by Dr. W. E. Glover and Dr. G. E. Craig respectively.

2. Dr. J. M. Mackay, Acting Deputy Director of Health Service, was transferred on promotion to the Gold Coast and Dr. P. S. Selwyn-Clarke from the Gold Coast assumed duties as Deputy Director of Health Service on the 2nd of July, 1936.

3. Dr. E. C. Braithwaite, Senior Specialist, received the award of the O.B.E. on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday.

4. The death in Nigeria of one Medical Officer, Dr. J. Barclay, is recorded with deep regret.

B.-LEGISLATION.

LIST OF ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL AFFECTING PUBLIC HEALTH DURING THE YEAR 1936.

| Serial No. | Date. | Short Title and application. | Provisions. |
|------------|-----------|--|---|
| 42 | 1.10.1936 | The Poisons and Pharmacy Ordi- nance. | Regulating the Sale of Drugs and Poisons and providing for the Registration and Licensing of Dispensers and of Chemists and Druggists. |
| 27 | 1.10.1936 | The Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance. | Repealing Section 2 of the Public Health Ordinance and providing powers for the application by Order in Council to any area of any of the provisions of this Ordinance. |

ORDINANCES.

| Serial No. | Date. | Ordinance made under. | Provisions. | | | |
|------------|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 43 | 23.11.1936 | The Births, Deaths and Burials Ordi- nance. | Substituting new forms for the Registers of Births and Deaths. | | | |
| 27 | 31.8.1936 | The Hospital fees Ordinance. | Amending the rates of hospital fees. | | | |
| 9 | 25.2.1936 | The Quarantine Ordinance. | Applying the provisions of the International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navi- gation, 1933. | | | |
| 41 | 16.11.1936 | do. | Providing a scale of overtime fees for certain quarantine officers. | | | |

REGULATIONS.

ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.

| Serial No. | Date. | Short Title. | Provisions. | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 16, 17, 74, 77 & 78 | | The Births, Deaths and Burials Ordi- pance. | Defining the boundaries of certain burial grounds. | | | |
| 47 | | do. | Providing for the registra- tion of births and deaths in Enugu township. | | | |
| 8, 21, 22, 23, 24, 40 & 81 | | The Public Health Ordinance. | Applying the provision of the Ordinance and of certain Rulings under the Ordinance to various townships and areas. | | | |
| 30 & 82 | | do. | Conferring on certain native courts powers to impose penalties under the Ordi- nance. | | | |
| 28 | | The Vaccination Ordinance. | Providing for the vaccination of all unprotected persons in certain areas. | | | |

RULES.

.

| Serial No. | Date. | Ordinance made under. | Provisions. |
|------------|-------|---------------------------------|---|
| 3 | , | The Midwives Ordinance. | Authorising the examination and registration fees to be paid by midwives. |
| 6, 10 & 12 | | The Public Health Ordinance. | Amendments to Rules. |

C.-FINANCIAL.

CALENDAR YEAR, 1936.

TABLE II.

REVENUE.

£ s. d.

| | TELS Y | ENUE. | | | | æ | 8. | α. |
|---|----------|--------|----------|--------|----|----------|----|-----|
| Medical Receipts | | | | | | 7,719 | 12 | 1 |
| Births and Deaths Registration | | | | | | 17 | 4 | |
| Fumigation and Deratisation Fe | | | | | | 147 | 8 | |
| Sale of Departmental Stores (Ma | | | | •••• | | | | |
| Chile & A 41 TO LI TT 1 | | | | •••• | | 1,055 | | |
| Sale of Anti-Rabic Vaccine | • ••• | | | | | 10 | 6 | 6 |
| Total | | | | | | £8,949 | 11 | 5 |
| | EXPENI | DITURE | | | | | | |
| (a) Personal Emoluments (b) Other Charges :— | | | | | | 239,375 | 6 | 9 |
| | (1) ME | DICAL | | | | | | |
| | (1) 111 | DIGAL. | £ | | d. | | | |
| Medical, Surgical, Denta | I and N | Dan | ÷ | s. | a. | | | |
| Equipment and Laundry | u and A | | 20.05 | 1 12 | 0 | | | |
| TT | | | | \$1 15 | 9 | | | |
| nospital Diets | ••• ••• | | 10,48 | \$3 10 | 2 | 10 | | |
| | | | | | | 42,565 | 5 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | (2) LABO | RATOR | Υ. | | | | | |
| General Laboratory | | | · | | | 1,790 | 12 | 0 |
| | (2) Hn | | | | | | | |
| | (3) He | ALTH. | | | | | | |
| General Sanitary | | | | | | 27,566 | 3 | 11 |
| | (1) (Im | | | | | | | |
| | (4) GEN | VERAL. | | | | | | |
| | | | £ | s. | d. | | | |
| | | | 9,78 | 3 17 | 1 | | | |
| Other items under Other Cl | larges | | 46,53 | 2 11 | 10 | | | |
| | | | | | | 56,316 | 8 | 11 |
| (c) Special Expenditure : | | | | | | | | |
| Tsetse Fly Investigation | | | 2,84 | 8 5 | 1 | | | |
| Sleeping Sickness Service T | | | 13,20 | | 5 | | | |
| 4 | | | 10 CT 11 | | 4 | | | |
| Other items under Special 1 | | | | 9 19 | 2 | | | |
| The second se | | | | | | 21,415 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 100 |
| Total Actual Expe | nditure | | | | 4 | 2389,038 | 18 | 6 |
| Louir Retain Impo | | | | | | | | - |

5. These amounts represent the nett expenditure after deducting reimbursements credited.

6. The following figures show the estimated and actual expenditure of Medical Services for the past seven years, omitting expenditure by Native Administrations.

| Year. | Buc | lget Estimate. | Actual Expenditure. |
|---------|-------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1930-31 | | 527,855 | 485,940 |
| 1931-32 | | .523,118 | 441,590 |
| 1932-33 | | 433,816 | 384,743 |
| 1933-34 | | 433,756 | 391,340 |
| 1934-35 | · | 401,711 | 384,722 > |
| 1935-36 | | 386,956 | 377,671 |
| 1936-37 | | 392,467 | - |

II.-PUBLIC HEALTH.

A.-GENERAL REMARKS.

7. An administrative change of much significance as an indication of future policy, took place in October when the Lagos Town Council appointed Dr. I. L. Oluwole as the first Medical Officer of Health, Lagos, to work directly under the Council. Previously Government Medical Officers of Health had been seconded to the Lagos Town Council.

8. The conditions of employment of Junior Medical Officers were revised during the year under review. The scheme which had been in force for nearly nine years, whereby newly qualified doctors were engaged by Government and given an opportunity of acquiring clinical experience and skill in the larger hospitals, had proved its usefulness, but with the greater number of Africans qualifying in medicine in the United Kingdom now-a-days, it was apparent that only a small proportion of them could hope to obtain positions as Junior Medical Officers under the existing terms of service. In order, therefore, to extend the benefits of the training and experience given to Junior Medical Officers to as many young African doctors as possible, the number of appointments was increased from two to six and the period of service reduced from two years to one at a salary of £200 instead of £400 per annum, and on the understanding that no guarantee of permanent employment could be given.

9. The Medical Assistants trained in the Medical School at Yaba have been very useful to the Medical Officers of the hospitals to which they have been attached. Eleven students obtained the Medical Assistant's Certificate in 1936, and the number of Medical Assistants employed in the Department was increased from six to seventeen during the course of the year.

10. The future use of the ten motor ambulances, which were purchased from the Colonial Development Fund four years ago to link the dispensary system with hospitals, has recently been under review. The majority have now been taken over and will be maintained by the Native Administrations concerned. In cases where an ambulance has not fully proved its value future measures are under consideration.

The Health Propaganda van equipped with cinema and loud speaker has been of immense value and it has been impossible to meet all the requests for visits and demonstrations by it.

11. The following table shows a slight decrease in the number of African out-patients in 1936 as compared with 1935 but a further large increase of in-patients. The in-patient figure has risen from about 40,000 to 60,000 during the past five years.

| Total cases treated. | | 1933. | 1934. | 1935. | 1936, |
|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| EUROPEANS : In-patients Out-patients | | $1,030 \\ 6,058$ | $1,065 \\ 6,968$ | 1,002 6,876 | 1,116 7,176 |
| Total Europeans | | 7,088 | 8,033 | 7,878 | 8,292 |
| AFRICANS AND OTHER NON- EUROPEANS : In-patients Out-patients | | 45,233 570,607 | 47,947 594,555 | 52,126 667,192 | 60,098 650,209 |
| Total Africans | | 615,840 | 642,502 | 719,318 | 710,307 |

12. In addition to the above, 1,006,833 patients received treatment at Native Administration dispensaries during 1936 as compared with 819,068 in 1935; and 62,021 cases of sleeping sickness were treated by the Sleeping Sickness Survey Teams. There are now 300 dispensaries supported by the Native Administrations and year by year they become increasingly popular but the original conception of developing them into local health centres is being applied only very slowly.

I.-GENERAL DISEASES.

13. A return of diseases and deaths for 1936 is given in Tables IV and V on pages 61 to 79. The incidence of certain disease groups is shown in diagrammatic form elsewhere in this Report.

14. The following figures are of interest in connection with the large number of invalidings for neurasthenia of Europeans stationed in Nigeria.

| | OFFICIALS. | | NON-OFFICIALS. | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Year. | No. of invalidings. | No. of cases of Neurasthenia. | Rate. | No. of invalidings. | No. of cases of Neurasthenia. | Rate |
| 1933 1934 1935 1936 | $100 \\ 100 \\ 95 \\ 100$ | $23 \\ 20 \\ 26 \\ 17$ | ≯ 23 20 27 17 | 17 23 92 41 | $\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\15\\9\end{array}$ | * 6 9 16 22 |

15. On account of the smallness of the above figures, it is doubtful whether the variation in the rate from year to year has any statistical significance, but over the four year period for both officials and nonofficials, 20% of the invalidings have been on account of neurasthenia. No satisfactory explanation of the cause of this high rate has been found.

II.-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

1.-Mosquito or Insect Borne.

16. Malaria.—The following table shows the hospitalisation figures for malaria and blackwater fever during the past three years:—

| an participation of the | | 1934. | | 1935. | | 1936. | |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | - | Cases. | Deaths. | Cases. | Deaths. | Cases, | Deaths. |
| Di cherriere | | 1,025 16 | 2 5 | 947 10 | 1 5 | 995 11 | 4 |
| AFRICANS AND NON- EUROPEANS : | | | - | | | | |
| Dissister | 3 | 35,486 20 | 52 3 | 39,508 27 | 48 7 | $38,671 \\ 19$ | 55 2 |

17. Trypanosomiasis.—In Appendix B an account is given on the efforts that have been made to check the spread of sleeping sickness. Preventive measures are to be organised on a more comprehensive scale than formerly, and the schemes mentioned in last year's report for protective clearings and for the concentration of population from scattered farm hamlets in infected areas, into larger village units in protected areas, are to be given an extensive and careful trial.

2.-INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

18. The incidence and control of the various infectious diseases are set out in Section III.

Venereal diseases and yaws.—Venereal disease is very common throughout the whole country. The incidence of gonorrhœa is excessive everywhere, but syphilis is most prevalent in the north where yaws is comparatively rare. Apart from improvement in the hospital and dispensary facilities for the treatment of gonorrhœa and syphilis, little progress has been made in dealing with the venereal diseases problem. Under the Brussels Agreement, the usual clinics have been maintained at the seaports, and the early treatment centre at Apapa Wharf (Lagos) has been made full use of by sailors.

19. Yaws occurs in most parts of Nigeria but it is in the Southern Provinces that its incidence is particularly high. It is a disease of the "bush" rather than of the towns and in several areas where an intensive campaign of injections has been carried out the incidence of new cases is falling. Both the arsenobenzols and bismuth preparations are used in treatment, but where, as in the Cameroons, injections are given by unqualified and poorly trained persons, only the bismuth injections are employed. Government is aware of the dangers and abuses associated with the giving of injections by unqualified persons and is taking steps to control and regularise the practice.

20. The numbers of patients treated in hospitals and dispensaries during the past five years have been as follows : —

| | | 1932. | 1933. | 1934. | 1935. | 1936. |
|-----------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Yaws | | 80,675 | 86,748 | 119,728 | 123,803 | 110,588 |
| Syphilis Gonorrhœa | | $19,481 \\ 12,975$ | $16,286 \\ 15,180$ | $13,439 \\ 16,563$ | $\begin{array}{c c} 13,361 \\ 15,514 \end{array}$ | $ 18,432 \\ 16,386 $ |

21. Leprosy.—The visit of Dr. Ernest Muir of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association, in May, 1935, has done much to focus attention on the very serious leprosy problem existing in Nigeria, and the recommendations contained in Dr. Muir's report are likely to form the basis of the future leprosy policy. These recommendations envisage a continuance and expansion of the present system of Settlements on a provincial basis under Medical Mission management, and the policy of placing Medical Missions in technical charge of the Native Administration leper settlements has therefore continued. During the course of the year, the Maiduguri and Baba-Ruga Settlements were handed over to the Sudan United Mission and the Sudan Interior Mission respectively, while arrangements were being made for the Sudan Interior Mission to take charge of the Sumaila and Sokoto Settlements and the Church Missionary Society of the Zaria Settlement. The old type of leper camp, which was little more than a refuge, is gradually disappearing as the Missions take over a greater share of the management. Dr. Helser of the American Mission to Lepers has continued to do valuable co-ordinating work and to encourage and advise the various Missions in charge of leper colonies.

22. The number of lay workers provided for leprosy work by Toc H. and the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association was increased during the year from five to seven, and their services are proving of much use.

23. In addition to the treatment given in the Leper Settlements, considerable out-patient treatment for non-segregated patients is provided by hospitals and dispensaries throughout Nigeria. Particulars

of the Leper Colonies and Settlements are set out in the following table which, however, does not include six or seven small leper camps of less than twenty patients each : —

| Province. | rince. Place. Financed by. | | Controlled by, | Approximate number of patients resident, |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| NORTHERN PROVINCES. | | | | |
| Adamawa | Garkida | Govt. and N.A. | Church of the Brethren Mission | 500 |
| Bauchi | Azare | N.A. | Govt. Medical Officer | 31 |
| | Gelengu | | Native Administration | 36 |
| Benue | Mkar | | Dutch Reformed Church | 223 |
| Bornu | Maiduguri | | Sudan United Mission | 240 |
| Kano | Sumaila | | Native Administration | 160 |
| Katsina | Baba-Ruga | | Sudan Interior Mission | 253 |
| Plateau | Vom | | Sudan United Mission | 41 |
| Sokoto | Gusau | | Govt. Medical Officer | 31 - |
| Zaria | Zaria | | N.A. and C.M.S. | 159 |
| Southern Provinces. | | | | |
| Abeokuta | Iberekodo | N.A. | Govt. Medical Officer | 45 |
| | Abeokuta | Catholic Mission | Catholic Mission | 22 |
| Benin | Ossiomo | N.A. | Native Administration | 214 |
| Calabar | Itu | Govt. and N.A. | Church of Scotland | 1,500 |
| | Ekpene Obom | N.A. | Qua 1boe Mission | 370 |
| Cameroons | Bamenda | 17 | Govt. Medical Officer | 150 |
| Ogoja | Abakaliki and Aboyen | Self Supporting | 33 37 33 | 38 |
| Onitsha | Onitsha | Government | | 111 |
| Owerri | Oji River | N.A. | Church Missionary | 60 |
| ouerrin | officier | a trichi | Society | 00 |
| | Uzuakoli | Govt. and N.A. | Methodist Mission | 901 |
| Oyo | Ogbomosho | N.A. | American Baptist | 108 |
| 0,0 | Ogoomosno | Alichi | Mission | 100 |
| | Ilesha | | Wesley Guild | 34 |
| COLONY. | | | | |
| Lagos | Yaba | Government | Government | 72 |
| | | Let particular | Total | 5,299 |

N.A. = Native Administration.

B.-VITAL STATISTICS.

(1) GENERAL.

24. In considering the data furnished in this section of the Report certain factors should be borne in mind. First, although non-native births and deaths occurring throughout the Colony, the Protectorate and the Mandated Territory are registrable, those affecting natives are only registrable when taking place in the five registration areas of Lagos and Ebute Metta in the Colony, Calabar and Port Harcourt in the Southern Provinces and Kano Township in the Northern Provinces.

25. Secondly, and arising out of the above, the areas included in the five registration districts form a very small portion of Nigeria as a whole, and the sum of the population of such districts amounts to little more than one *per centum* of the estimated population of the Colony and its dependencies.

26. For this reason it would be unwise to draw any firm inferences from the available statistics and due regard should be paid to this in evaluating such data as have been collected. To quote but

one instance, seven deaths were registered as being due to smallpox in 1936, whereas 611 deaths from this disease were notified from areas to which the system of death registration has not yet been applied.

27. It might, perhaps, be well to mention that representations were made to the local Administrations during the year under review which will result in data being collected in 1937 from several additional areas which will be brought within the scope of the "Births, Deaths and Burials Ordinance" during the year. In course of time, it is to be hoped that registration will be extended to all the major townships in Nigeria. In this way valuable information should be available on the subject of mortality of different age-sex groups, etc., thus assisting to supply the facts necessary to enable schemes to be drawn up which aim at preventing sickness and premature death and at ensuring the full enjoyment of a healthy life.

(2) POPULATION.

28. In a country so vast as Nigeria peopled with such a large number of persons lacking any sort of education and realisation of the value of demographic details, it would be vain to expect the census figures to be anything but a mere approximation of the truth. Hence, the estimate given in Table 1 below must be accepted with a certain amount of reserve. The estimate is computed on an arithmetical basis from the figures for the 1921 and 1931 census.

TABLE 1.

Population.

| | 1921 Census. | 1931 Census. | 1935 (mid year). | 1936(mid year). |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Southern Provinces Northern Provinces | 7,856,297 10,332,365 | 7,793,355 11,434,924 | 7,793,355 11,903,512 | 7,793,355 12,013,767 |
| Cameroons under British Mandate | 294,161 | 374,872 | 409,174 | 417,245 |
| Totals | 18,482,823 | 19,603,151 | 20,106,041 | 20,224,367 |

29. Owing to the doubt existing as to whether the population had actually diminished in the Southern Provinces during the intercensal period 1921-1931, the census population is given and not one based on the later census. It is hoped that after the next census in 1941 sufficient information will be at hand to make it possible to arrive at an accurate measurement of the age-sex constitution of the population. Until then it will be only practicable to calculate crude rates of mortality and morbidity.

30. One point emerges in studying on the spot the distribution of the population, namely, that whilst urbanisation is taking place in centres of trade and industry, there is a tendency to counterbalance this migration into the towns by an emigration from towns into the countryside which has become safe and friendly, in a manner of speaking, from the extension of "Pax Britannica" and the development of a regular net-work of roads. The day of the old walled town is fast passing and it is only a matter of time before it may be found necessary to preserve a portion of the walls of cities and their gates as historical reminders of that unsettled era when man was exposed to attack from animals and his fellow-men whenever he set foot outside the city.

31. It remains to be added that, if any reliance can be placed upon the accuracy of the census enumeration, the population of Nigeria is increasing very slowly compared with that in other parts of West Africa. The actual increase amounts to less than 120,000 souls or 6 per thousand of the population per annum.

| | TABLE 2. | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Town. | Population, 1935. Estimated mid-year. | Population, 1936. Estimated mid-year. |
| Calabar | 17,169 | 17,291 |
| Kano Township | 8,907 | 9,204 |
| Ebute Metta . | 20,294 | 20,740 |
| Lagos | 137,336 | 139,977 |
| Port Harcourt . | 18,608 | 19,409 |
| Totals . | 202,314 | 206,621 |
| | | |

32. The population of the five registration districts is shown in **Table 2 given** below, that for 1935 being added for purpose of comparison.

(3) BIRTHS.

33. There was a falling off in the number of live births registered in the five registration districts in 1936 as compared with that of the previous year, the actual figures being 5,153 and 4,895 in 1935 and 1936 respectively, giving combined crude birth-rates of 25.4 and 23.7 per thousand living persons. The natural increase of births over deaths fell from 2,094 in 1935 to 1,854 in 1936. It would be erroneous to deduce from the above that the women of Nigeria were becoming less fertile or that health factors had deteriorated leading to a greater number of mis-carriages or still-births.

34. Birth registration depends to a great extent on the interest taken by the local Health Authorities in this aspect of public health work, since the general public still require a stimulus to persuade them to register the births of their children.

35. Table 3 indicates where this decrease in the numbers of births registered took place and also gives details of the crude and uncorrected birth-rates.

| Town. | - Louisilia | BIRTHS. | Birth-rate per 1,000 | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Town. | Male. | Female. | Total. | Data tao per tivo. | |
| Kano Township Ebute Metta Lagos | 127 65 447 1,821 145 | 119 73 496 1,706 134 | 246 138 943 3,527 279 | $14^{\cdot 3} \\ 15^{\cdot 5} \\ 46^{\cdot 5} \\ 25^{\cdot 7} \\ 15^{\cdot 0}$ | |
| Totals | 2,605 | 2,528 | 5,133 | 25.4 | |

| TABLE | 3. |
|-------|----|
| 1095 | |

| | - | - | 100 | |
|---|-------|----|-----|--|
| - | g_i | 42 | 100 | |
| | S | - | ~ | |
| | | | | |

| Town. | | | BIRTHS. | Birth-rate per 1.000. | |
|----------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Male. | Female. | Total. | |
| Ebute Metta Lagos | ···· · | 145 65 454 1,685 104 | $158 \\ 68 \\ 447 \\ 1,644 \\ 125$ | 303 133 901 3,329 229 | 17*6 14*5 43*4 23*8 11*8 |
| Totals | | 2,453 | 2,142 | 4,895 | 23.7 |

Note.-The birth-rate for England and Wales in 1936 was 14.8, that for the Union of South Africa. (European) 24.5 in 1935. 36. The marked discrepancy in the figure for, say Port Harcourt, with a rate of 11.8 for 1936 and that of 43.4 for Ebute Metta cannot be accounted for altogether by the differences in the age-sex constitution of the population. A more likely solution is afforded by the fact that Ebute Metta with its suburb of Yaba is growing rapidly and that its estimated population, as based on the 1921-1931 census figures, is far smaller than its actual population. In addition, it is not improbable that a number of births registered in the Ebute Metta district actually occur in villages situated in the surrounding bush whose inhabitants have learnt to appreciate the value of a birth certificate—obtainable after registration—in connexion with educational and vocational requirements.

37. The ratio of males to females born during 1936 was 100.5 to 100.

(4) DEATHS.

38. The numbers of deaths registered during 1936 showed an increase of only two on the figure of 3,039 recorded in 1935. The combined (crude) death-rates for 1935 and 1936 were 15.0 and 14.7 per thousand living persons respectively. The ratio of male and female deaths for 1936 was 132 to 100.

39. The very much smaller differences in death-rates as compared with birth-rates in the five registration districts, seems to support the thesis that the completeness of birth registration depends to some extent upon the amount of time the local Health Authorities can spend in suasion.

40. Death registration, is of course, a preliminary to burial; consequently it is likely to be much less dependent upon the factors influencing the registration of births. It will be noted that in Table 4 Port Harcourt enjoyed the lowest death-rate in 1936 with a ratio of 10, as compared with one of 22.2 for Ebute Metta. These rates are, of course, crude and uncorrected and are likely to approach much more closely to one another when calculated for the year 1941, when the next census is due to be taken.

Although a rate of 20 or so per thousand is high by English standards, it is not unduly high in West Africa where the hazards are so many, the birth-rate relatively high and the loss of infant life from ignorance, neglect and preventable disease, e.g., malaria, considerable.

41. If reliance can be placed on the accuracy of the figures available in the past years, it is reasonable to deduce that the average duration of life for the inhabitants of Lagos, for example, has been considerably lengthened during the past thirty-six years, the death-rate for 1900 being given as 41.4 per thousand living persons.

| Town. | | | | Deaths, | | |
|---|---------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | Male. | Female. | Total. | Death-rate per 1,000. |
| Calabar Kano Township Ebute Metta Lagos Port Harcourt | | | 222 61 229 1,093 133 | 136 39 203 839 84 | 358 100 432 1,932 217 | 20°8 11°2 21°3 14°1 11°7 |
| Totals and combin | ed rate | s | 1,738 | 1,301 | 3,039 | 15.0 |

TABLE 4. 1985.

Note.-The crude death-rate for England and Wales in 1936 amounted to 12.1, that for the Union of South Africa in 1935 was 10.6 (European only).

| n | 0 | 10 | |
|---|---------------|----|--|
| 9 | \mathcal{J} | 0 | |

| Town. | | Deaths. | D 0 1 000 | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| A CHILL | Male. | Female. | Total. | Death-rate per 1,000 |
| Calabar Kano Township Ebute Metta Lagos Port Harcourt | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 133 39 217 813 79 | 338 116 461 1,932 194 | 19 ^{.5} 12 ^{.6} 22 ^{.2} 13 ^{.8} 10 ^{.0} |
| Totals and combined rate | s 1,730 | 1,311 | 3,041 | 14.7 |

(5) INFANT MORTALITY.

42. Of the number of deaths registered in 1936 some 683 were recorded in respect of infants as compared with 580 infant deaths for the previous year. The ratio of infant deaths per thousand live births rose from 130 in 1935 to 140 in 1936.

43. An analysis of the causes of deaths in infants in the Lagos registration district, where certification is probably more thorough than that in other places where fewer qualified medical practitioners and laboratory facilities are available, records the fact that diseases of the respiratory system come first in importance, forming 304 per thousand deaths from all causes. Next comes that rather vague group of conditions met with in early life including congenital debility, prematurity, marasmus, asthenia, etc., which accounts for 283 per thousand deaths in infants from all causes. Convulsions were given as the cause of death in 16 per thousand infant deaths, whilst malaria was certified in 6 per thousand. It is not improbable that a definite proportion of the deaths from convulsions are really attributable to malaria.

(6) STILL-BIRTHS.

44. The larger number of still-births which terminate pregnancy in Nigeria never come to the knowledge of the Registrars of Vital Statistics. No still-births were recorded at Kano and only one and two were noted at Calabar and Port Harcourt respectively. There is no doubt whatsoever that these figures do not represent the actual state of affairs. In Lagos where the community is more familiar with the custom of reporting still-births, some 110 were recorded as compared with 3,329 live births—a ratio of 33 per thousand live births.

(7) MATERNAL MORTALITY.

45. Forty-nine deaths of women in child-birth were recorded during the year, giving a rate of just over 10 per thousand live births. The rate for Lagos attained to the comparatively low figure of 7.2 per thousand live births. In view of the relatively small proportion of women who attend ante-natal clinics, of the fact that unskilled interference by unqualified handy-women is the rule rather than the exception, and of the overcrowding and unhygienic conditions still met with in many parts of Lagos, it is surprising that the loss of life in women at child-birth is not much higher. It might well be argued that a number of deaths from puerperal fever, accidents at parturition and during the puerperium were, in fact, attributed to other conditions. Against this, however, the maternal mortality rate at Massey Street Maternity Hospital and Dispensary where 778 women were delivered in

Note.-The infant mortality rate for England and Wales in 1936 was 59, that for the Union of South Africa in 1935 being 63.

1936—some having been admitted on account of difficulties experienced at previous pregnancies, or because of other complications—amounted to 7.7 per thousand births.

46. It is desirable to emphasise the fact that a large number of preventable deaths falling into this category continue to occur all over Nigeria and that no stone should be left unturned until this loss of life has been reduced to the very minimum.

(8) MORTALITY ACCORDING TO SEX.

47. In spite of the fact that the proportion of male and female births registered was almost identical, male deaths greatly exceeded those in females. The actual numbers for the year under review were 1,730 males to 1,311 females, a ratio of 132 to 100. Immigration of male workers from French territory and for mine, plantation, Public Works and Railway activities, no doubt accounts in part for this discrepancy.

(9) MORTALITY ACCORDING TO AGE.

48. As might have been expected, the greatest loss of life occurred in children under one year of age, 22 per thousand deaths at all ages dying within twenty-four hours of birth and 203 between twenty-four hours and one year old.

The rate fell to 133 for the period of one to five years, to sixty-four from five to fifteen years and sixty-eight from fifteen to twenty-five years. Thence the rate rose to a peak of 215 for the twenty year period of twenty-five to forty-five, when the hazards of occupation and childbearing are possibly greatest. The rate for persons of forty-five to sixty-five years of age and from sixty-five years upward was 134 and 161 per thousand deaths at all ages respectively.

49. It is interesting to note that the death-rate in females was higher than that in males up to the age of fifteen and from sixty-five years and upwards, but was considerably lower than that in males is the age groups from twenty-five to sixty-five. The high maternal mortality associated with child-bearing apparently had less influence on the death-rate at the period twenty-five to sixty-five than the greater exposure to disease and accident amongst males in the same age group.

(10) CERTIFICATION OF DEATHS.

50. Of the 3,041 deaths recorded during the year in the five registration areas dealt with in this report, 2,240 or 733 per thousand were registered on medical certificate or after a Coroner's inquest, usually involving a complete autopsy. Certification varied in respect of its completeness in the different areas, being dependent to a large extent on the medical and pathological facilities available. As might be expected, Lagos and Ebute Metta held the best record in 1936, only 182 and 187 per thousand respectively of the deaths not being certified. The corresponding figures for Port Harcourt, Kano and Calabar were 397, 457 and 689 per thousand.

51. In view of the importance from the point of view of a public health audit of ascertaining the actual cause of death, it is to be hoped that every effort will be made to bring about a higher standard of certification in future years.

(11) CAUSES OF DEATH.

52. It should be borne in mind in considering the relative importance in the Bill of Mortality of the various causes of death, that the actual causes were not certified in rather more than a quarter of the deaths registered.

Note.-The maternal mortality rate per thousand live births in England and Wales in 1935 was 4.1, that for the Union of South Africa (European) being 4.7.

53. An analysis of the causes shows that diseases of the respiratory system, other than of tubercular origin, head the list with a ratio of 213 per thousand deaths. Next in importance comes the group of diseases including diarrhœa, enteritis, dysentery, etc., with a ratio of 134 per thousand. Some 91 per thousand deaths are attributed to that rather vague condition, senile decay. Congenital debility, premature birth, birth injury, umbilical sepsis, etc., formed a group responsible for 77 per thousand deaths. Diseases of the heart and circulatory system provided 61 per thousand deaths registered.

| No. in International List, | Name of Disease. | No. of deaths registered. | Rates per 1,000 total deaths. |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Typhoid | 2 | |
| 6 | Smallpox | 7 | |
| 7 | Measles | 3 | |
| 9 | Whooping Cough | 17 | |
| 13 (a), (b) & (c) | Dysentery | 90 | 30 |
| 22 | Tetanus | 35 | |
| 23 | Pulmonary Tuberculosis | 157 | 52 |
| 25-32 (c) | Other forms of Tuberculosis | 65 | |
| 33 | Leprosy | 4 | |
| 34, 34 (a), 35, 35 (2) | Syphilis, Congenital Syphilis | 27 | |
| 36 (a), (b), & (c) | Gonorrhœa, Phagedænic Ulcer, Sep- | | |
| 00(0), (0), 00 (0) | ticæmia, Pyæmia and Gas Gangrene | 29 | |
| 38 | Malaria | 160 | 52 |
| 39 | Yaws | 1 | |
| 40, 42 | Ankylostomiasis, Ascariasis | 17 | |
| 45-55 (b) | Cancer, Sarcoma | 38 | |
| 10 00 (0) | Other Tumours | 7 | |
| 56 | Acute Rheumatism | 10 | |
| 57, 1 & 2 | Chronic Rheumatism and Rheumatoid | 1000 | |
| 01,102 | Arthritis | 23 | |
| 59 | Diabetes | 6 | |
| 71 (a), (b) 2, 72 (a) | Pernicious Anæmia, Anæmia, Leukæ- | | |
| 11 (0), (0) -, (0) | mia, Lymphadenoma | 17 | |
| - 79 | Meningitis, non-tubercular and non- | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| | specific | 6 | |
| 82(a) 1 | Cerebral Hæmorrhage | - 31 | |
| 80-85 | Hemiplegia, other Paralysis, general | | |
| | Paralysis, Epilepsy | 57 | |
| 86 | Convulsions | 140 | |
| 90-98 | Diseases of Heart and Circulatory System | 186 | 61 |
| 105 (a), (b) & (c) | Bronchitis, Broncho-pneumonia | 154 | 019 |
| 107-109 | Pneumonia, Lobar Pneumonia | 449 > | 213 |
| 110-112 | Pleurisy, Empyema, Asthma, etc | 46 / | 105 |
| 119-127(a) | Diarrhœa, Enteritis, Colitis, etc | 319 | |
| 130-137(a) | Acute and Chronic, Nephritis, etc | 119 | |
| 141-150 | Placenta Prævia, Eclampsia Puerpe- | 49 | |
| | ral Fever, etc | 24 | |
| 151-153 | Abscess, Furunculosis, Ulcer, etc | 5 | |
| 157 (a) 2 | Congenital Abnormality | | |
| 158-159 | Congenital Debility, Premature | 209) | |
| | Birth, etc | 16 > | 77 |
| 160 | Birth Injury | 9) | |
| 161 (c) | Umbilical Sepsis | 276 | 91 |
| 162 (b) | Senile Decay Poisoning | 8 | |
| 178 194 | Other Injuries | 5.9 | |
| 199-200 (c) | Other defined or ill-defined and | | |
| 199-200 (C) | unknown diseases | 165 | |
| | | | |
| | Total | 3,041 | |

TABLE 5.

Note.-The percentage of total deaths the cause of which was medically certified in the Union of South Africa for 1935 (European only) amounted to 930 per thousand.

54. Malaria came next with a ratio of 52 per thousand, closely followed by pulmonary tuberculosis with an almost identical ratio. Deaths from all forms of tuberculosis accounted for 73 per thousand of the total number of deaths.

55. Further particulars are to be seen in Table 5 page 13.

(12) MORTALITY IN NON-NATIVES.

56. A total of thirty-seven deaths in non-natives were registered during the year out of an estimated population of 6,823. Of these, seventeen took place in the Northern Provinces, eleven in Lagos and nine in the Southern Provinces—including the Cameroons. These figures compare with a total of thirty and twenty-eight deaths in the Colony, Protectorate and Mandated Territory for 1934 and 1935 respectively, the estimated non-native population for these two years being 5,021 and 5,246.

57. Owing to the absence of reliable data relating to the nonofficial section of the population, it is only possible to estimate the death-rate for official members of the non-native community. Based on an average resident population of 1,560, the official (non-native) deathrate for 1936 amounted to 7.1 per thousand living persons. This rate compares with one of 4.8 per thousand in the previous year. Deaths of European officials at sea and in the United Kingdom are, of course, not included in this figure.

58. Ten of the thirty-seven deaths were in females, the ages varying from three days in a baby born to citizens of the United States, death being due to congenital heart disease, to forty-three years in the case of a British Missionary. Amongst males the age limits lay between a premature baby dying within eight hours of birth and a British miner of fifty-five.

59. The nationality of the deceased included 26 British, 3 German, 2 United States, 2 Syrian and 1 each of Dutch, Indian, Italian and Swiss nationality.

60. It is interesting to note that the occupations were as follows:—missionaries, 7; infants, 5; merchants, 4; Engineers and Inspector of Works, 3; ships stewards, 3; Assistant District Officers, 2; housewives, 2; miners, 2; Assistant Commissioner of Police, Regimental Bandmaster, clerk, Medical Officer, Sanitary Superintendent, Superintendent of Prisons, planter, Storekeeper and Train-Guard 1 each.

61. The causes of death were distributed in the following manner:—tubercular broncho-pneumonia, 1; malaria and blackwater fever, 9; yellow fever, 3; diabetes, 1; meningitis, 1; cerebral abscess, 2; cerebral thrombosis, 1; convulsions, 1; pleurisy, 1; acute hæmorrhagic pancreatitis, 1; appendicitis, 2; intestinal toxæmia, 1; Bright's disease, 1; urethral stricture, 1; puerperal fever, 1; exhaustion following child birth, 1; congenital heart disease, 1; congenital debility, 1; suicide, 2; drowning, 1; motor and train accident, 3; and unknown, 1. It is significant that nearly one-third of the deaths amongst non-natives were due to malaria, blackwater fever and yellow fever-maladies essentially preventable and contracted from living close to reservoirs of the plasmodia and virus.

(13) MORBIDITY IN NON-NATIVES.

62. During 1936 invalidings of European officials numbered 100, an increase of five over the figure for the previous year. The causes of invaliding are given in tabular form below and attention is invited to the number of persons suffering from malaria and other tropical disease and from neurasthenia and allied nervous diseases.

| Sumber in International List. | Nan | ne of Disease | - | | No. of Persons Invalided. | No. of Death |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----|------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Tuphoid Fover | | | | 1 | |
| 13 (e) | Typhoid Fever | | | | 2 | |
| 27 | Dysentery Disease of Joint | | ••• | | 1 | |
| 34 (b) | Secondary Syphi | | | | 1 | |
| 37 (0) | Yellow Fever | | | | | 2 |
| 38 | Malaria | | | | 5 | - |
| 42 | Filarasis (L. loa) | | | *** | ĭ | |
| 44:6 | Blackwater Fey | | | | 2 | 3 |
| 45 | Carcinoma Jaw | | | | 1 | |
| 59 | Diabetes Mellit | | | •••• | 1 | |
| 71 (b): 2 | Anæmia | | | | Å | |
| 74 | Hæmoglobinuria | | | | 1 | |
| 82(b):2 | Cerebral Throm | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 82 (c): 2 | Paralysis | | | | 1 | |
| 84 (a) | Dementia Præce | 0x | | | 1 | |
| 84 (b) | Psychasthenia | | | | 1 | |
| 87 | Other Diseases | of the Ne | | | 1 | _ |
| 87 (b) | Neuritis | | | | 2 | _ |
| 87 (c) | Neurasthenia | | | | 17 | |
| 88 | Optic Neuritis | | | | 3 | - |
| 89 (a) | Otitis | | | | 2 | _ |
| 92:2 | Aortic Incompet | | | | ĩ | _ |
| 98 (6) | Myocarditis | | | | 3 | |
| 100:1 | Hæmorrhoids | | | | 1 | _ |
| 112 | Asthma | | | | 2 | |
| 115:1 | Gingivitis | | | | ĩ | |
| 117 (b) | Duodenal Ulcer | | | | 5 | |
| 118:1 | Gastritis | | | | 1 | |
| 118:2 | Dyspepsia | | | | î | |
| 119 & 120 (a): 1 | Colitis | | | | î | _ |
| 119 & 120 (a) : 2 | Diarrhœa | | | | 2 | |
| 121 | Appendicitis | | | | 5 | 1 |
| 123:1 | Intestinal Stasis | | | | 1 | |
| 123:3 | Fistula in-ano | | | | 2 | |
| 128 | Disease of the H | | | | | 1 |
| 134 (a) | Renal Calculus | | | | 1 | |
| 151 | Boils | | | | 3 | |
| 152:2 | Abscess | | | | Ĩ | |
| 153 | Ulcer | | | | - î | |
| 156 (b) | Lumbago | | | | 2 | |
| 171 | Suicide | | | | | 1 |
| 191 | Insomnia | | | | 1 | - |
| 194:2 | Eve Strain | | | | î | - |
| 195 | Fracture | | | | - Â | 2 |
| 200:2 | Asthenia | | | | 11 | - |
| | No la come | Totai | | | 100 | 11 |

| TABLE 6.—MORBIDITY IN NO | N-NATIVES (OFFICIALS). |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
|--------------------------|------------------------|

63. Table 7 contains further details of sick and invaliding rates and allied information for the past three years.

TABLE 7.—TABLE SHOWING SICK, INVALIDING AND DEATH-RATE OF EUROPEAN OFFICIALS FOR 1934, 1935 AND 1936.

| | | | | | 1934. | 1935. | 1936. |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|------|--------|-------|-------|
| lotal number of officials resident | | | | | 2,107 | 2,053 | 2,164 |
| Average number resident | | | | | 1,508 | 1,473 | 1,560 |
| Total number of days on sick list | | | | | 10.039 | 9,204 | 8,991 |
| Average daily number on sick list | | | | | 27.5 | 25.2 | 24.6 |
| Percentage of sick to average num | iber | residen | it | | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| Average number of days on sick list | st to | each p | atient | | 10.02 | 10.3 | 9.9 |
| Average sick time to each resident | t | | | | 4.7 | 4'4 | 4.1 |
| Total number invalided | | | | | 100 | 95 | 100 |
| Percentage of invalidings to tota | l re | sident | | | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Percentage of invalidings to aver | | | er resi | dent | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| Total deaths | | | | | 8 | 7 | 11 - |
| Percentage of deaths to total resid | dent | | | | .37 | .34 | .20 |
| Percentage of deaths to average n | | | | | .23 | .47 | .70 |

| No. in International List. | Name of Diseas | No. of Invalidings. | No. of Deaths | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 in the second |
| 2 | Paratyphoid | | | 1 | |
| 13 (b) | Bacillary Dysentery | | | 1 | |
| 23 | Pulmonary Tuberculosis | | | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | Cerebral Syphilis | | | 1 | - |
| 35:2 37 | Gonorrhœa | | | 1 | 1 - |
| | Yellow Fever | | | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | Malaria | | | 5 | 6 |
| 44:6 | Blackwater Fever | | | 1 | - |
| 59 | Diabetes | | | - | 1 |
| 71 (b): 2 | Anæmia | | | 1 | - |
| 79 | Meningitis | | | | 1 |
| 82 (b): 2 | Cerebral Thrombosis | | | | 1 |
| 82 (c): 2 | Facial Paralysis | | ••• | 1 | Contraction (Contraction) |
| 87 (c) | Neurasthenia | | | 9 | 1 |
| 88 | Iritis | | | 1 | |
| 10:1 | Empyema | | | 1 | |
| 10:2 | Pleurisy | | | 1 | 1 |
| 15:3 | Tonsillitis | | | | 1 |
| 17 (b) | Duodenal Ulcer | | | 2 | 11 11 |
| 18:2 | Dyspepsia | | | 1 | |
| 19 & 120 (a): 2 | Gastritis & Intestinal Tox | æmia | | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Appendicitis | | | 2 | 1 |
| 23:3 | Fistula in-Ano | | | 1 | |
| 25:2 | Hepatitis | | | 2 | - |
| 31 | Chronic Nephritis | | | - | 1 |
| 36(a) | Stricture of Urethra | | | _ | 1 |
| 45 (a) | Puerperal Septicæmia | | | - | 1 |
| 49 | Childbirth (Mother) | | | - | 1 |
| 51 | Boils | | | 2 | |
| 57 (e) | Congenital Heart Disease | | | - | 1 |
| 58 | Congenital Debility | | | 1 | 1 |
| 59 | Immaturity | | | - | 1 |
| 71 | Attempted Suicide & Saici | | | 1 | 1 |
| 86 | Injuries from Car accident | | | | 1 |
| 95 | Drowning | | | - | 1 |
| .95 | Fracture of Pelvis | | | 2 | - |
| 200:3 | Unknown | | | - | 1 |
| | | | | | |
| | and the second sec | | | in the last | |

| TABLE | 8-1 | ORBIDITY | IN | NON-NATIV | PS / | NON-OFFICIALS). |
|-------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|------|-----------------|
| TUDUE | 0. 11 | TOUPIDITI | LLN . | TAOM-MULLA | DO I | NUN-OFFICIALS/. |

(14) MORBIDITY IN NATIVE OFFICIALS.

65. Eighty-one African officials were invalided and twenty-four died during 1936. This compares with a considerably lower figure of thirty-nine invalidings but with a higher figure of thirty-one deaths in the previous year.

It is noteworthy that as many as twenty-three African officials were invalided on account of optic atrophy as compared with one from this cause in 1935. In nine of the officials invalided the cause was given as arterio-sclerosis, whilst seven each were invalided on account of pulmonary tuberculosis and myocarditis. Full details are given in Table 9 below.

| No. in International List. | Name of diseas | No. of persons invalided. | No. of deaths. | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 23 | Pulmonary tuberculosis | | 7 | 3 |
| 34 | Syphilis | | 3 | 1 |
| 38 | Cerebral malaria | | - | 2 |
| 39 | Trypanosomiasis | | 1 | |
| 45 | Cancer of the mouth | | ĩ | |
| 57:1 | Chronic rheumatism | | Ĩ | |
| 57:2 | Arthritis | | 2 | |
| 80 | Locomotor ataxia | | ī | |
| 81:4 | Ataxia paraplegia | | 1 | |
| 82a:1 | Cerebral haemorrhage | | | 1 |
| 826:3 | Cerebral softening | | 1 | |
| 82c:1 | Hemiplegia | | 1 | |
| 82c: 2 | Paraplegia | | - | 1 |
| 840 | Dementia | | 2 | |
| 85 | Epilepsy | | 1 | |
| 87 | Other forms of the nervou | | 1 | |
| 87c | Neurasthenia | | 4 | |
| 88 | Optic atrophy | | 23 / | |
| 89a | Acute otitis media | | | 1 |
| 92:5 | Chronic eudocarditis | | | 1 |
| 93c | Myocarditis | | 7 | |
| 95a | Auricular fibrillation | | 1 | |
| 954:2 | Heart disease | | 3 | 1 |
| 97:3 | Arterio-sclerosis | | 9 | |
| 106b | Chronic bronchitis | | 1 | |
| 106c | Bronchitis | | 1 | - |
| 108 | Lobar pneumonia | | 3 | 3 |
| 109 | Chronic pneumonia | | - | 1 |
| 112 | Asthma | | 2 | - |
| 119 & 120 (a): 2 | Diarrhœa | | | 2 . 2 1 3 |
| 122b | Intestinal obstruction | | - | 2 |
| 125:2 | Hepatitis | | - | 1 |
| 132 | Nephritis | | 2 | 30 |
| 135a | Chronic cystitis | | 1 | |
| 152:1 | Cellulitis . | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | 81 | 24 |

TABLE 9.-MORBIDITY IN AFRICAN OFFICIALS.

(15) MORBIDITY IN NIGERIA REGIMENT, R.W.A.F.F. (AFRICANS).

66. Fifty members of the Nigeria Regiment were invalided and twenty-one died during 1936 as compared with forty invalidings and twenty-two deaths respectively in 1935.

Further particulars are included in Table 10.

TABLE 10.-MORBIDITY IN NIGERIA REGIMENT.

Soldiers—Nigeria Regiment—R.W.A.F.F.

| Average daily strength | 3,061 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Total number on sick list | 7,883 |
| Total number of days on sick list | 48,494 |
| Average daily sick | 21.6 |
| Total number of deaths | 21 |
| Death-rate per thousand | 6.8 |
| Number invalided during the year | 50 |

(16) MORBIDITY IN NIGERIA POLICE (AFRICANS).

67. The number of African Police invalided during 1936 was twenty-nine, a fall of four below that of the previous year. Deaths in the force amounted to thirty-four, one less than in 1935.

Table 11 gives further particulars.

TABLE 11.—MORBIDITY IN NIGERIA POLICE.

| Average daily strength | 3,621.4 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Total number on sick list | 2,723 |
| Total number of days on sick list | 19,323 |
| Average daily sick | 7.5 |
| Total number of deaths | 34 |
| Death-rate per thousand | 9.3 |
| Total number invalided | 29 |

III.-HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

A.—GENERAL REVIEW OF WORK DONE AND PROGRESS MADE.

I.-PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

(i) Mosquito and Insect-Borne Diseases.

(a) Malaria.

68. Malaria continues to be one of the major public health problems met with in Nigeria, breeding places for both *Anopheles* gambiæ and *A. funestus* being commonly found throughout Nigeria.

69. A start was made of utilising the services of a Sanitary Superintendent (who had received a thorough training under malarial experts attached to the Rockefeller Foundation operating in West Africa) to organise anti-mosquito brigades and to train the African personnel in some of the more important stations where infestation with anopheline mosquitoes was particularly prevalent.

70. Reclamation of low-lying areas, including those at the Apapa Airport at Lagos and at Ikoyi and various places on Lagos Island, continued to be carried out on a large scale.

71. The Swamp Reclamation Board, appointed to advise Government with regard to the control of the Lagos swamps, completed its deliberations during the year and has submitted recommendations for filling and drainage of large tracts of marsh land which were of potentially high value for commercial development or which were situated in such close proximity to residential areas and the town and its suburbs as to constitute a definite menace to health. The programme, which entails detailed contour surveys, will extend over a period of several decades. Meanwhile, the reclamation of the swamp for purposes of constructing the Apapa Airport was continued during Reclamation of the 1936 and will be further extended in 1937. Idumagbo Lagoon in Lagos Town and of portions of the adjacent European residential quarters in Ikoyi made good progress during the year and was accompanied, in the latter instance, by tree planting utilising for the purpose:-Cassia siamea, Casuarina equisitifolia, Eucalyptus alba, Peltophorum africanum, and Pithecolobium. Apart from actual filling and afforestation, a considerable amount of drainage was effected, chiefly of a temporary nature, though in some cases semi-permanent drains were constructed with waste tiling.

72. At Jos, where much breeding of anophelines takes place at the sides of streams, in drains and in seepage areas, an effort was made to reduce pooling and washouts by stepping drains. The treatment of areas incapable of being filled or drained with various larvicides continued as in previous years. In Lagos, for example, the Medical Officer of Health reports that two and a half tons of Paris green and 12,256 gallons of oil were expended. 73. The importance, as a preventive measure for both malaria and yellow fever, of segregation of so-called non-immunes or members of the white races from the heavily infected indigenous population in properly constituted European reservations with building-free zones of a depth of at least 440 yards was again stressed.

74. Distribution of quinine at little over cost price through the Post Offices to members of the general public operated smoothly during the year and was a popular service.

(b) Yellow Fever.

75. The history of yellow fever in the non-native community during the past three years is worth recording owing to the lesson it teaches. In November, 1934, the disease appeared in the Kano Province of Northern Nigeria; an Administrative Officer who had been touring in the Gaya District was admitted to Kano Hospital suffering from yellow fever as confirmed by the mouse-protection test. A week later, a French merchant who had been resident at Ringim near Kano died of the disease in Kano Hospital, the diagnosis being confirmed on post mortem examination.

76. At the beginning of December an Engineer in the Public Works Department, who had been living in Kano residential area (which then harboured a large number of Africans) fell sick, the diagnosis being established by mouse-protection test. Immediately prior to this, two European ladies, one the wife of the officer referred to in the preceding paragraph, died of a disease which, although not so diagnosed at the time, was later believed to have been yellow fever.

77. In 1935, a case of yellow fever (confirmed by mouse-protection test) was reported in a missionary at Onitsha in Southern Nigeria.

78. In September, 1936, a severe case, happily ending in recovery, occurred in a missionary resident near Aba in Southern Nigeria. A fellow missionary who had been ill some weeks earlier in the same compound gave a positive serological test. About the same time an Administrative Officer died at Yasikera in the Kaiama Division of the Ilorin Province, Northern Nigeria, near the frontier of Dahomey. The diagnosis was made by a French Government Medical Officer.

79. In November, a Medical Officer who had been infected with the disease in the Bornu Province of Northern Nigeria died after admission to Jos Hospital. Infection may have occurred in Maiduguri itself for, at that period, African clerks and their families lived within a few yards of the European houses.

80. At the end of December an Irish missionary died at Calabar in Southern Nigeria after touring in the Uyo Division, the post mortem confirming the clinical diagnosis of yellow fever. He had stayed in close contact with the indigenous population. During November, a case of yellow fever, later confirmed, in an African adult male was reported from Calabar.

81. Earlier in the year (February) five deaths in adult Africans following an illness lasting three days accompanied by fever, jaundice and prostration were reported from Boria in the Kaiama Division already referred to. The deceased were not examined in life, but it was possible to exclude relapsing fever by the examination of similar but milder cases that occurred about the same period. It would be unwise to infer any more from the evidence available than that the disease may have been yellow fever. It will be recalled that a fatal case in a European in the Kaiama Division was notified later in the year.

82. In July, two deaths in Africans (one an adult and the other a child) amongst four cases of an illness associated with fever and jaundice were encountered at Jigawa in the Kontagora Division of the Niger Province of Northern Nigeria. A tentative diagnosis of spirochaetal jaundice was made in these cases, but no confirmation was possible and the condition may have been due to yellow fever.

83. In August, a male African adult died of suspected yellow fever at Kano. Pathological examination suggested acute yellow atrophy as the cause. In the same month an African woman died at Zaria in Northern Nigeria, the Pathologist being unable to exclude yellow fever as a possible diagnosis.

84. In September, a male African adult recovered from an illness somewhat resembling yellow fever at Wusasa near Zaria and his serum gave a positive result with mice. This case was not actually reported as one of yellow fever because of the doubt in the mind of the medical superintendent of the mission hospital to which the man had been admitted.

85. Bearing in mind the high indices for mouse-protection tests carried out in Nigeria by the Rockefeller Foundation—attaining to a figure of nearly 80% and being 8% in children under nine years of age in Lagos itself—and the scattered nature of the infections described in the foregoing paragraphs, it will be agreed that yellow fever constitutes a definite public health problem in spite of the apparent paucity of recognised cases. Apart from the usual anti-mosquito measures directed against the principal vector of the virus, *Aedes ægypti*, mention might be made of the efforts to control the breeding of *Mansonioides africana* in the pistia covered pools and borrow pits in Bauchi, Kano, Katsina, Zaria and other large walled cities. Over 90% of the mosquito infestation of the houses in Kano during certain seasons was found to be due to mosquitoes of the mansonioides group.

86. Domiciliary visits still constitute one of the foremost lines of defence against yellow fever and, in Lagos alone, the Medical Officer of Health reported that over half a million domestic collections of water were inspected for mosquito breeding in the course of 170,141 routine sanitary inspections of compounds, a larval index of 1.7 being obtained.

87. It is of interest to note that mosquito breeding was found in several septic tanks, in many so-called soakaway pits and in the reservoirs containing roof-washings in connexion with water tanks at bungalows. Legislation is pending which will bring septic tanks under the control of the municipal and local authorities who will organise periodical inspections to obviate breeding and other nuisance. Soakaway pits—everyone of which was found breeding at Ijebu-Ode in Southern Nigeria, to quote but one station—are recognised to be a real danger and the system is being discontinued as rapidly as funds and materials for alternative methods of disposal of waste water permit. Plans are in course of preparation to alter the design of the apparatus for rejecting roof-washings in such a way as to obviate potential mosquito breeding.

88. A campaign was inaugurated against plants, shrubs and trees proved to provide breeding sites for the yellow fever carrier. In Ibadan, the Medical Officer of Health reported that the following water-holding plants, etc., in residences in that township were removed:—banana, 11,730; cocoyam, 818; hemp, 1,060; pawpaw, 5,787 and pine-apple, 10,520. Holes in over a thousand trees in the same town giving rise to mosquito breeding were also filled in, fifty-five trees with five or more breeding places in each being felled. Reference has already been made under "Malaria" to the propaganda in favour of segregation of Europeans from potential sources of yellow fever infection.

89. Whenever opportunity arose, non-natives were advised to undergo protective inoculation against yellow fever whilst on leave in Europe. 90. In order to implement the agreement reached at the International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation, 1933, regulations were brought into force during 1936 to control the arrival and departure of aircraft, crew and passengers. Work was carried out in connexion with the landing grounds for aircraft; and, early in 1937 it was found possible to declare Apapa (Lagos) Airport as being antiamaryl within the meaning of the Convention, Kano and Maiduguri having been so declared previously. Satisfactory permanent and temporary accommodation is now available at Apapa and Kano for intending passengers by air whom it is necessary to keep under observation for the prescribed period.

91. In instances where cases or suspected cases of yellow fever were diagnosed the usual precautions were adopted, including fumigation of premises, observation of contacts, weekly "dry pot" parades in military lines, police barracks, intensive hunt for and destruction of sources of mosquito breeding, etc.

(c) Filariasis.

92. Filariasis is not an important cause of ill-health in Nigeria and no special preventive measures were instituted. Infection with L. loa is more commonly the cause of persons coming under medical care, actual infections with W. bancrofti being comparatively rare.

(d) Dengue.

93. It may be of interest to note that outbreaks resembling dengue in both European and African members of the community were reported from several northern towns in 1936. The cases also bore a resemblance to rubella and to glandular fever. Apart from general measures against insect vectors no specific preventive measures were taken.

(e) Trypanosomiasis.

94. The sleeping sickness problem in Nigeria is of such magnitude as to justify the subject being dealt with in a separate report which is appended at the end of this Report. Briefly, both the field survey work with five teams, increased to six by the end of the year, and the research work at Gadau continued as before. The survey teams were responsible for examining 417,495 persons in the Northern Provinces of whom 47,550 or nearly 11.5 per centum were found to be infected. Of this number, 40,897 had completed their course of treatment by the end of the year. In addition, 10,450 cases of the disease were diagnosed and treated at field dispensaries and 4,021 at general hospitals, making a grand total of 62,021 cases treated.

95. The system of control of mine labour inaugurated in 1935 worked satisfactorily and the infection rate of the villages from which this labour is drawn has fallen. Protective clearing was carried out by communal labour in the Katsina and Sokoto Emirates and, with Native Administration staff, in the Zaria Emirate.

96. Two important milestones along the road towards the effectual control of sleeping sickness in this country were passed during the year. One consisted of "an Ordinance to make Provision for Measures for Preventing the Spread of Sleeping Sickness and for the Compulsory Treatment of those Persons Infected with Sleeping Sickness" which comes into force from the beginning of 1937. The second measure which is likely to exert a considerable influence on the incidence of the disease related to a scheme for transferring communities from highly infected areas, which could not be rendered and maintained free from tsetse fly economically, to fly-free areas where they will be assisted to build model villages on strictly hygienic lines and to cultivate

food and cotton farms. This proposal involves an additional expenditure of about £150,000 spread over a period of five years at least and, possibly, for a longer period. The scheme will receive considerable financial support from the Colonial Development Board.

(f) Typhus.

97. By notice in the Gazette dated the 10th of September, typhus was added to the list of notifiable infectious diseases to meet the requirements of the International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation, 1933, and the International Sanitary Convention, 1926. Up to date, only one case suspected to be due to typhus has been reported in Nigeria. It is proposed to obtain the requisite suspensions of *B. proteus* for diagnostic purposes.

(ii) Epidemic Diseases.

(a) Plague.

98. Human and rodent plague remained absent from Nigeria during the year. Some 83,387 rats were examined among 112,549 caught in Lagos, Port Harcourt and certain inland places. General preventive measures against the disease aimed at "building-out" rodents from stores and premises, destroying their harbourages by systematic collection and, in the better organised centres of population, incineration of refuse, and by the protection of food supplies.

(b) Cholera.

99. As far as records go, this country has never suffered from a visitation of cholera.

(c) Smallpox.

100. Smallpox afflicted the country, chiefly Northern Nigeria, in a severe form during 1936. Apart from the regrettable loss of life, ulceration of the cornea with impaired vision or actual blindness is a common sequela of this disease. The actual incidence is given in the following table:—

| | No. of cases | | No. of c | leaths. | Case mortality rate per 100 cases. | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | 1935. | 1936. | 1935. | 1936. | 1935. | 1936. | |
| Colony Southern Nigeria Northern Nigeria | $26 \\ 411 \\ 5,061$ | $17 \\ 514 \\ 4,352$ | $\begin{array}{r}1\\57\\1,345\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}2\\53\\556\end{array}$ | 3·4% 13·9% 26·6% | 11.8% 10.3% 12.8% | |
| Totals and rates | 5,498 | 4,883 | 1,403 | 611 | 25.5% | 12.5% | |

101. Vaccination was carried out by Government and Native Administration Assistant Public Vaccinators at all the important centres. In addition, campaigns under a Sanitary Superintendent of the Health Service of the Department were instituted in the Northern Provinces and in the Oyo Province of Southern Nigeria in close consultation with the Political Administration and Native Authorities. Towards the end of the year and at the suggestion of the Chief Commissioner of the Northern Provinces, arrangements were made, in regions where the Native Authorities favoured the innovation, to attach vaccinators to sleeping sickness teams so that protection against smallpox could be offered to all those attending for examination by the teams.

102. Vaccine lymph was obtained from the Lister Institute at Hendon and from locally manufactured sources at the Veterinary Headquarters at Vom on the Jos Plateau of Northern Nigeria.

103. Details regarding the number of vaccinations performed are given in Table below for the years 1935 and 1936.

| | Southern Provinces. | | Northern Provinces | | Colony. | |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---|
| | 1935. | 1936. | 1935. | 1936. | 1935. | 1936. |
| No. performed No. inspected for results No. successful No. failed No. unknown | 508,870 303,784 242,099 61,685 205,086 | 436,291 301,904 236,805 65,099 134,387 | Figures not available. 532 | Figures not 757 available. 552 | | 41,585 23 947 19,552 4,395 17,638 |
| Percentage successful No. of tubes of Lymph from | 79.7 | 78.4 | Figur | Figur | | 81-2 |
| Lister Institute No. of tubes of Lymph from | | 12,276 | | 16,362 | | 4,857 |
| Vom* | | 5,266 | | 1,750 | | 3,65 |

TADIE

* 1,711 tubes rejected owing to contamination with haemolytic strepococcus.

104. There is little doubt that the opposition to vaccination is fast disappearing. Little or no difficulty is now experienced in persuading Native Authorities in Northern Nigeria to introduce compulsory vaccination of children (which already pertains for all persons in Southern Nigeria) and advantage is taken of this to offer protection to mothers and adults generally. In time, it is hoped that compulsory vaccination will be extended to all persons in the Northern part of the Protectorate which receives large numbers of immigrants from neighbouring territories.

Smallpox is responsible for such havoc and is so essentially preventable that it is particularly desirable that every possible effort should be made to bring about a satisfactory vaccinal condition in the community as a whole.

(d) Enteric Fever.

105. During 1936 a total of thirty-seven cases of enteric fever were notified with eight deaths, the incidence and case mortality being almost equally divided between Northern and Southern Nigeria. Europeans were encouraged to undergo preventive inoculation once every two years when on leave in Europe, but this is, so far, purely optional.

106. Preventive measures against the disease consisted in the improvement of water supplies, and of nightsoil and refuse disposal, and a campaign against flies-including extensive propaganda aimed at abolishing the unsatisfactory system of stabling of horses in individual compounds in European residential areas.

(f) Dysentery.

107. Dysentery is still an important cause of ill-health amongst all sections of the community. Preventive measures against the disease were on the lines of those described under the preceding section except as regards preventive inoculation.

108. The following summary of 4,206 specimens of stools examined at the Lagos Pathological Laboratory may be of interest :-

E. histolytica found in 21.

- B. dysenteriæ (Flexner) in 39.
- (Sonne) in 3. B. ...
- **B**. (Schmitz) in 2. ,,

(g) Cerebro-Spinal Fever.

109. As in the previous year Southern Nigeria remained free from cerebro-spinal meningitis in 1936.

In Northern Nigeria, however, whereas only six cases with four deaths had been notified in 1935, the figures rose to forty-three cases and thirty-six deaths in the year under review; this increase proved to be the forerunner of a rather severe and widespread epidemic after the close of the year. Preventive measures took the form of propaganda directed towards better housing and ventilation and the prevention of overcrowding. Discussions took place during the year between the Health Authorities and managements of mines and plantations and these have already borne fruit in the case of the plantations.

110. To assist in bringing to the notice of large employers of labour their obligations regarding medical and health services for their labourers under the Regulations enacted in connexion with the Labour Ordinance, 1929, a circular memorandum was drawn up and distributed —see Appendix D.

(h) Yaws.

111. Yaws continued to hold pride of place amongst the conditions treated at hospitals and dispensaries and was responsible for much ill-health amongst the African population. In some areas, including mandated territory, special campaigns were directed against the disease from rural dispensaries. Early treatment of the condition itself, aseptic treatment of cuts and scratches, encouraging of cleanliness in person, clothes, house and surroundings combined with proper disposal of nightsoil and refuse and a general war on flies constituted the main lines of attack on the inroads of the disease.

(iii) Other Diseases.

(a) Leprosy.

112. It is interesting to note that medical opinion has undergone some revision in recent years regarding the methods to be employed in dealing with the leprosy problem. In the past, treatment has occupied the most prominent place. The tendency now is to regard the disease as a public health problem, to treat sufferers likely to benefit, and especially those with the infectious form of the disease, and to encourage those capable of spreading the condition to undergo voluntary segregation. Young persons are believed to suffer from a particularly severe and infectious form of the complaint, consequently every effort is made to separate babies and young children from their leper parents before the former become infected. The old system of incarcerating " burnt-out " or non-infectious cases in leper colonies—in order to obviate the discomfort experienced by the community in seeing such derelicts in streets and markets—is gradually being relinquished, although it is well-appreciated that this unfortunate class is in need of some form of charitable relief.

113. Nigeria enjoyed a visit from Dr. E. Muir, c.i.e., Medical Secretary of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association, during 1936 and benefited considerably from his long and varied experience in the leper problem and from the re-orientation he gave to the subject. His report and more especially his ideas regarding provincial and, in Southern Nigeria, clan settlements are being given careful consideration.

(b) Tuberculosis.

114. Although there is no direct evidence of a rapid increase in the loss of life from tuberculosis in Nigeria—principally pulmonary in origin—there is little doubt in the minds of various persons who have investigated the subject that the disease constitutes a very real menace. This is particularly the case owing to the fact that the type encountered is usually the acute, exudative or infantile variety with rapid dissemination and a fatal issue within a year or so.

115. In order that an effort might be made to stem the tide of this disease (which was responsible for over nine *per centum* of deaths from all causes in Lagos in 1936) it was added to the list of diseases, which are compulsorily notifiable and against which certain administrative measures can be taken.

116. Preventive measures against the disease included:—(1) the banning of "open" cases from the general wards of hospitals and their treatment in isolation quarters or on ward verandahs where such quarters did not exist; (2) persuading those who could not be hospitalised to occupy rooms to themselves and not share in the common bowl or drinking and eating utensils and to disinfect their sputa; (3) the examining of contacts where staff permitted; (4) the improving of housing and town planning; and, (5) propaganda work on dietaries aimed at protecting persons from invasion by Koch's bacillus.

117. It is gratifying to note the increased attention paid by householders in many parts of Nigeria to the need for keeping windows open and for replacing the plain shutter with a louvred variety.

(c) Pneumonia and other respiratory diseases.

118. Diseases of the respiratory system with pulmonary tuberculosis accounted for a heavy loss of life during the year. In five areas where death registration is in force the ratio of such deaths per thousand deaths from all causes was 265. Measures calculated to counteract these infections are more or less similar to those already described under the heading of "Tuberculosis".

(iv) Helminthic Diseases.

(a) Ankylostomiasis.

119. It is usual for Medical Officers to voice the opinion that hookworm infection is not uncommon in Nigeria, but that it is often not of great moment to the person infected. On the other hand, it is not unlikely that the presence of even comparatively small numbers of hookworm in the gut results in a certain amount of anæmia and loss of strength and of efficiency. The importance of a satisfactory type of latrine was stressed whenever opportunity arose and type plans were drawn up and circulated. On some plantations where the degree of infestation was high, it was stated that African employees would not use the latrines provided, even when these were maintained in good order by the managements. This difficulty is frequently experienced and can be countered by the statement that it is not unusual for the first "generation " of labourer to fail to use, the second to abuse or misuse, whilst the third makes proper use of facilities provided.

(b) Ascariasis.

120. Ascariasis is such a common infection that it is probable that over ninety *per centum* of Africans (in Southern Nigeria at any rate) acquire the disease at some time during their lives. Patients at the hospitals and dispensaries with this condition were more numerous than those suffering from all other forms of helminthic infestation grouped together. Steps taken to limit infection included educational propaganda directed towards an improvement in the disposal of refuse and nightsoil and in the protection of food from flies. (c) Taniasis.

121. Common in Northern Nigeria, where meat is often eaten in an undercooked condition and where infection of cattle is not infrequent owing to the primitive habits of the community, tæniasis is less of a problem in Southern Nigeria. 122. Preventive measures taken comprised propaganda aiming at the construction of fly-trapped 'salga' latrines in adequate numbers, the discouraging of promiscuous fouling and the inspection and destruction of badly infected carcases. Sufferers from the disease who presented themselves at hospitals and dispensaries received the usual helminthic treatment.

(d) Dracontiasis.

123. Dracontiasis was the cause of a considerable number of persons attending hospitals and dispensaries in 1936. In point of numbers males were afflicted about nine times as frequently as females. On the other hand, there are fewer in-patient facilities for women than for men and there is still a greater disinclination on the part of women to attend for medical treatment, more especially if this is likely to result in admission to hospital. Purdah has little influence on this reluctance and it is more likely to result from maternal anxiety as to how her family and her home are to be cared for in her absence.

124. Preventive measures took the form of educational propaganda regarding water supplies and in the construction of large numbers of deep wells with concrete tops and linings to replace the muddy pools so frequently infected by persons suffering from guinea worm.

(e) Schistosomiasis.

125. As in the case of dracontiasis, the number of males attending hospitals and dispensaries with schistosomiasis greatly exceeded the number of females. The reason for this is probably the same as that given in the previous section. Small boys are possibly more prone to bathe in contaminated pools than small girls who would be more likely to wash with water obtained from the main source of supply for the town or village which might be a stream or a well or pool less liable to contamination from promiscuous fouling.

126. Infections with Schistosoma hæmatobium were very much more common than those due to S. mansoni, although there are some grounds for belief that a proportion of the cases diagnosed as dysentery are due to schistosome infection, and it will be recalled that bilharzial appendicitis is a well established entity in Nigeria (Lovett-Campbell & Rose, 1936).*

127. The main line of action against the disease in 1936 resolved itself into public health propaganda aiming at teaching the value of simple forms of protected 'salga' latrines and the danger of fouling, especially near pools and ponds. In Bida in Northern Nigeria where a large section of the population suffer from this complaint—so much so that it is regarded almost in the same light as a common cold in other countries—a certain amount of planting of *Balanites ægyptiaca* was carried out along the bed of a stream running through the town in the pools beside which the snail vector (*Planorbis pfeifferi*) is found. After a careful survey of the ground, however, it appeared that the siting of single protected 'salga' latrines at convenient places between the town and the stream was likely to prove of greater benefit. Drainage and filling of infested sources would, in most instances, prove impracticable economically.

(v) Animal Diseases.

128. Although the export of hides of cattle and skins of goats and sheep is one of the major industries of Nigeria, only one case of human anthrax came under notice in 1936. The Veterinary Authorities

^{*} Lovett-Campbell (A. C.) & Rose (A. W.). Bilharzial Appendicitis in Schistosoma hæmatobium Infestations. A Preliminary Report.—Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg., 1936. Nov. 28. Vol. 30, No. 3.

have, however, stated their belief that anthrax is endemic in the marsh land bordering some of the rivers in the Adamawa Province in Northern Nigeria. In order to secure legal support for any measures that may be deemed necessary by the Veterinary or Health Authorities in the event of an outbreak of anthrax in animals, it was decided to recommend that the disease should be added to the list of notifiable infectious diseases under the Public Health Ordinance. This amendment will be made in 1937.

129. From the point of view of their importance to humans, the group of conditions included in the term "tæniasis" is noteworthy. In this connexion it is somewhat surprising to note from the Report of the Medical Officer of Health, Lagos, that no cases of infestation with *Cysticercus bovis* or *C. cellulosæ* were discovered among 16,232 cattle and 1,472 pigs slaughtered at the Municipal Slaughter House, Apapa, during the year under review. The Medical Officer of Health, Kano, reported similarly that no cases of cysticercal infection was seen in 30,376 cattle slaughtered in Kano in the same period.

130. Tuberculosis amongst animals is fortunately rare in Nigeria, although there is reason to believe that a certain number of infected cattle reach this territory every year from the Cameroons under French Mandate.

131. It is estimated that about half a million head of cattle and approximately ten times that number of sheep and goats are slaughtered in Nigeria every year. The bulk of these animals are slaughtered under conditions which cannot be regarded as satisfactory and efforts were made during the year to interest Native Authorities of the larger townships like Benin, Bida, Ibadan, Ife, Ilesha, Katsina, Maiduguri, Ondo, Oshogbo, Oyo, etc., to raise their standard in this respect—with partial success. Adequate facilities for clean and humane slaughter are a real desideratum in Nigeria.

132. Preventive measures against diseases in food animals capable of being transmitted to man consisted largely of securing the improvements adumbrated above; training inspectors in meat inspection; and encouraging Native Authorities to provide adequate sanitary facilities to reduce the amount of helminthic infection.

133. Of other diseases in animals of importance to man rabies calls for brief comment. Twenty-eight positive cases of canine rabies were confirmed by pathological examination in 1936. The specimens were forwarded from all parts of Nigeria, the largest number (7) from a single station coming from Bamenda in the Cameroons under British Mandate.

134. Prophylactic treatment with anti-rabic vaccine prepared at the Medical Research Institute at Yaba and at Khartoum was administered to forty Europeans and 267 Africans. Two deaths were recorded in Africans. A commencement was made of inoculating dogs with vaccine prepared in the Veterinary Department laboratories at Vom.

135. Notices were issued to the public when cases of canine rabies came to light and instructions were given to keep dogs on leads for at least three weeks. Campaigns were instituted for destroying unlicensed strays and suspected animals painlessly with hydrocyanic acid gas or carbon mon-oxide. In the coming year it is hoped to extend the area affected by the licensing sections of the Dogs Ordinance and to introduce legislation to enforce the compulsory vaccination of dogs in all licensing areas.

136. It is not proposed in this Report to refer to rinderpest and trypanosomiasis in cattle, for although they are of great economic importance to man, they are more properly dealt with in the Report of the Director of Veterinary Services.

Seasonal Prevalence of Disease.

137. Apart from the fact that there is an increased prevalence of diseases of the respiratory system in the months of December, January and February and of malaria (in Southern Nigeria) after the heavy rains in July, August and September, there is little evidence of seasonal prevalence of diseases in Nigeria. It is usual to associate epidemics of cerebro-spinal fever with the dry season, but this is believed to be due to the fact that those affected tend to crowd together in their villages at a time when the ground is too hard or unproductive to permit of farming, rather than to purely climatological factors. When the rains commence there is a dispersal from towns and villages, overcrowding is lessened and, if infection occurs, the number of contacts exposed to the disease is likely to be small.

II.-GENERAL MEASURES OF SANITATION

(a) Sewage Disposal.

138. Important discussions took place during the year on the subject of nightsoil disposal. For African rural communities where the nature of the soil and the level of the ground water permits, the fly-trapped 'salga ' pit latrine (the main principle of which has probably been known to the better organised tribal units in Northern Nigeria for centuries) is found to be superior to other methods. Such pits can be maintained in a sanitary condition with a minimum of labour and supervision, more especially if funds permit of the use of washable cement-concrete squatting-plates to take the place of the usual earthen floor. Shuttering is required in localities where the soil is likely to cave in and it is necessary to make sure that no wells are situated within 100-150 feet of the pit.

139. The temptation to construct bucket latrines which involve considerable recurrent expenditure in the form of new buckets and labour for removal and cleansing in places where 'salgas' were suitable had to be combated during the year. In the majority of built-up areas the double-bucket system is in vogue with disposal into sea or creek by way of disintegrators (as at Lagos) or direct (as at Port Harcourt), or into trenches, fly-trapped 'salga' pits or septic tanks in places not so conveniently situated.

140. In Lagos itself, the water-carriage septic tank latrines which have replaced the former bucket type operated well on the whole and are a definite advance, though by no means as satisfactory as a properly designed water-borne sewerage system.

141. For private residences, schools, hospitals and other institutions, the double bucket system is usually employed.

It is realised, however, that this can be improved upon when funds are available. To this end, efforts were made to draw up designs for septic tank installations to serve the purpose. Although it is very desirable to keep such designs as simple and economical as possible, the following factors should be remembered: -(a) that the effluent from a septic tank is putrescible and so liable to render ground sewage-sick; (b) that enteric, dysenteric and other organisms and the eggs of intestinal parasites are capable of passing through a septic tank unaltered; and, (c) that disease-producing bacteria have been known to pollute pipe-borne water supplies as the result of fractures or when negative pressures are set up in such pipes passing in the vicinity of tanks by the cutting off of supplies or by the installation of additional services.

142. Two types of tanks are contemplated, one in which the effluent will pass into a sewer or into the tidal waters of a creek or river or for non-built up areas where the danger of sewage-sick land or

pollution of piped water supplies does not arise, and a second which is equipped with an aeration bed or filter, the effluent from which should be innocuous.

(b) Refuse Disposal.

143. The system of refuse disposal in Nigeria varies from collection by motor lorries, as in Lagos, with disposal by burning in a destructor, to collection by hand cart or head-load in the smaller stations.

144. As a measure directed against fly-breeding and rat harbourage, emphasis was constantly laid during the year on the desirability of burning all combustible refuse and in certain towns. e.g., Port Harcourt, where dumping had been taking place, this method was relinquished in favour of the more hygienic system of incineration. Authorities are sometimes tempted in this country—where plague and fly-borne diseases are a constant menace—to throw unburnt refuse into borrow-pits, low-lying land, etc., in order to accomplish the filling-in soner, forgetting that such methods often constitute a danger and nuisance if in the neighbourhood of dwellings and that the land so reclaimed is liable to repeated subsidence over a period of ten years or more during which it cannot be used for building purposes.

145. A simple form of barless incinerator made of dried mud or mud block was introduced during the year. Except for a pan or flattened kerosene tin roof to protect this structure in the rainy season, the expense of construction entailed is minimal and well within the means of the poorest Native Administrations.

(c) Drainage.

146. Reference has been made under the section on "Mosquito and Insect-borne Diseases" to the activities of the Swamp Reclamation Committee (Lagos). A Drainage Board will take over in 1937 and will be responsible for carrying out surveys and co-ordinating drainage schemes for Lagos and its environs.

147. Important investigations on the drainage problem were carried out in Kano during the year and there would appear to be some hope of the Native Administration being able to finance a scheme for the surface water drainage and layout of Kano City—a much needed amenity, more especially in view of the danger to health resulting from the very large numbers of borrow-pits and ill-drained areas in this picturesque city.

148. Little permanent drainage work of any magnitude was carried out, although a considerable amount of temporary ditching and contour drainage was effected as an anti-mosquito measure in Lagos and elsewhere.

(d) Water Supplies.

149. In the course of his tours of inspection in Northern and Southern Nigeria and in the Mandated Territory of the Cameroons, the Deputy Director of Health Service devoted particular attention to the question of public water supplies.

150. Owing to lack of funds in the past it has only been possible to construct one public water supply which can be regarded as supplying safe and potable water; that at Lagos being referred to. In the case of several others, e.g., Enugu, the quality of the water appeared to be such as to call for comparatively little expenditure in order to render it potable, that is to say, unlikely to be the carrier of any form of disease. It is desired to stress the word " any " in this definition, since it includes enteritis from the presence of debris, dyspepsia, constipation, etc., resulting from extremes in pH value, high iron, manganese or zinc content, etc., apart from the question of the presence of disease germs.

151. Perhaps the three more important disadvantages from which many water supplies suffer in Nigeria include:—(1) heavy initial pollution and high colloidal content of rivers such as the Challowa River at Kano, the Ogun River at Abeokuta, the Kaduna River at the town of the same name; (2) high iron content, as at Port Harcourt, resulting in staining, unpleasant tastes, the possibility of growth of cladothrix and the blocking of pipes; and, (3) the low pH value giving rise to plumbosolvency and corrosion of pipes, as at Benin and Kano.

152. The only major waterworks under construction during the year were those at Okene in the Kabba Province of Northern Nigeria. These works are estimated to provide a flow of 200,000 gallons per day throughout a dry season of six months during which the tributaries of the impounding reservoir cease to flow. Other works of interest included the drilling of a large bore well by the Geological Survey Department at Katsina in Northern Nigeria and at Otta; and experimental work carried out by the Public Works Department in connexion with the proposals for pipe-borne water supplies for Ilorin. Jos and Zaria in Northern, and Ogbomosho in Southern Nigeria, and for the improvements in the existing supplies at Aba, Abeokuta, Benin, Kano, and elsewhere.

| MINIM | A | A | N | D | MAXIMA | Al | NA | LYSES | OF | LAGOS | AND |
|-------|-----|----|----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|
| | IB/ | 11 | DA | AN | WATERS | (] | BAC | CTERIO | LOG | ICAL): | |

| | | ES PER C.C. | | B. COLI PRESUMPTIVE. | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of Sample, | | TENT AGAR DAYS. | | ITIVE. | NEGATIVE. | | | | | | |
| | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | | | | | |
| A. Iju Water Supply : 1. Iju Source 2. Inlet to filters 3. Effluent from filters 4. Engine House tap 5. Meter House tap 6. Standpipes and taps | $548 \\ 53 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2$ | 3,200 648 121 21 22 134* | 0.5 c.e. 10 c.e. 5 c.e. 10 c.e. | 5 c.c. | 5 c.e. 50 c.e. | 0.005 c.e. 2 c.e. 20 c.e. 100 c.e. 100 c.e. 20* c.e. | | | | | |
| B. Ibadan Water Supply :— 1. Moor Plantation raw water 2. Moor Plantation treated water | 238 5 | 10,000 824 | 0:002 e.e. 2 e.e. | 0-001 e.e. 1 e.e. | 10 c.e. 100 c.e. | 0:5 e.e. 1 e.e. | | | | | |
| 1. Ogunpa raw water 2. Ogunpa treated water | 379 52 | 10,000 1,270 | 0.01 e.e. 1 e.e. | 0.005 e.e. 0.5 e.e. | 100 c.e. 100 c.e. | 5 e.e. 10 e.e. | | | | | |

*One occasion only. Sample taken after repairs to a burst main had been carried out. The normal figure is around 20.

(Sgd). C. L. SOUTHALL, _ Government Analyst.

153. Numerous analyses, both chemical and bacteriological, were carried out on a variety of water supplies by the Government Analyst and, in so far as bacteriological tests are concerned, by the Pathologist at Port Harcourt. The table facing this page gives the results of bacteriological analyses of two water supplies in Southern Nigeria, one potable and the second non-potable.

(e) Clearing of Bush and Undergrowth.

154. Efforts were made in most of the larger towns where an organised sanitary service or Native Administration labour were available to keep down the growth of long grass within the townships and around the periphery. In Southern Nigeria where the rainfall is relatively high, difficulty was experienced in securing this desideratum and the Health Authorities had to be content with periodical clearing of bush for a depth of thirty to a hundred feet along roadways.

155. In the past, a certain amount of trouble has arisen from farming in towns and residential areas. In certain forms of cultivation the farmer creates mosquito-breeding conditions by making furrows or excavating heaps for yams, cassava and the like. Moreover, high crops give cover for promiscuous fouling of the ground and for deposits of tins and refuse. For this reason, agreement was reached in several instances to restrict farming in towns and close to European quarters in residential areas to low crops not requiring furrows—maintaining a strip at least twenty feet in depth round compounds completely free from crops, undergrowth, etc.

156. Reference has been made in a previous section to the clearing of tsetse-infested areas at fords, river crossings, village watering ν pools, etc., as an anti-sleeping sickness measure.

(f) Domiciliary Inspections.

157. In a country where epidemic diseases of the nature of plague, yellow fever, smallpox and cerebro-spinal meningitis are liable to occur at any moment, it is natural that considerable importance should be attached by the Health Authorities to house-to-house visits. In Lagos alone some 170,141 of such inspections are reported by the Medical Officer of Health to have been carried out by the inspectorate staff in 1936. This figure does not take into account the large numbers of visits carried out at the same time by the staff of Health Visitors working in conjunction with welfare centres.

(g) Offensive Trades.

158. There are few activities in Nigeria which fall under the definition of "offensive trades", although certain may give rise to nuisance unless carefully supervised.

159. The curing of hides and skins is an important industry at Kano and, to a lesser extent, at Lagos and in other large centres. The skins are treated with a solution of sodium arsenite and, although the process is undoubtedly malodorous, there are comparatively few flies and no breeding takes place in the wastes.

160. The manufacture of ghee at Jos and Kano, to mention the two more important places, also gives rise to a certain amount of unpleasant, rancid odour. The wastes which contain a considerable amount of fat and protein presented a problem until it was discovered that these became quite innocuous when treated with a strong solution of slaked lime.

161. Dyeing of native cloths, particularly with the popular dark blue native dye in towns in South Western Nigeria, as for example, Abeokuta, Ibadan, Ife, Ilesha, Oshogbo and Oyo, was found to be associated at times with mosquito-breeding in the dye pots not in actual use.

III.-SCHOOL HYGIENE.

162. Close co-operation existed during the year between the members of the Education and Medical Departments on the subject of the hygiene of schools and every opportunity was taken by inspecting

officers to make contact with school teachers and their pupils by visits to schools, talks to teachers and cinematograph displays, and by associating schools with such activities as Health Weeks, Health Days, School Cleanliness Competitions, and the like.

163. No organised school medical service exists in Nigeria outside Lagos and in this town it is only possible to touch the fringe of school medical work by means of a school clinic staffed by a trained Health Sister and dispenser. When opportunity arose, Medical Officers of Health carried out the medical inspection of school children. It might be of interest to quote the findings of the Medical Officer of Health, Port Harcourt, amongst children examined in a better class school (A) and in an average school (B). It should be noted that School A was examined shortly before the peak of the rainy season and School B during the dry season.

| | Deve | elopme | nt. 4 | 2 | 1 | |
|----------|----------|--------|------------|-------|-------|--------|
| | V. Good. | Good. | Fair-Good. | Fair. | Poor. | Total. |
| School A | 54 | 65 | 12 | 35 | 4 | 170 |
| School B | 51 | 92 | 15 | 43 | 6 | 207 |

Diseases and Defects on a Percentage Basis.

| | | | | School A. | School B. |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Skin-includir | ng scalp |) | | 19.4 | 24.6 |
| Not vaccinated | | | | | |
| Enlarged gland | ls-ma | inly c | ervical | 49.4 | 44.4 |
| Enlarged splee | | | | 10.0 | 9.1 |
| Anæmia | | | | 19.4 | 27.5 |
| Mouth | | | | _ | 1.4 |
| Teeth-primar | | | | 3.3 | 4.1 |
| ,, -second | | | | | 0.48 |
| Throat-tonsil | | lv | | 46.2 | 24.1 |
| Nose | | | | 3.5 | 4.8 |
| Ear | | | | | 0.9 |
| Eye | | | | 2.3 | 0.48 |
| Heart-hæmic | | | | 8.2 | 1.4 |
| ,, -dilatat | | | | 2.9 | 1.4 |
| Lungs | | | | 0.58 | 0.48 |
| Hernia-umbil | | | | 4.7 | 2.8 |

164. Commenting upon these results, Dr. Gordon wrote as follows:-

"Skin and glandular conditions show little change from last year as does enlargement of spleen. There is a marked decrease in anæmia.

Throat defects are much higher than average, in School A, particularly as regards enlarged tonsils. Although this may be associated with the wet season, nevertheless a considerable number of cases of enlarged tonsils would appear to be due to defective diet.

It was ascertained that in many cases the staple food was 'garri', and/or, unpolished rice.

The association of enlarged tonsils and defective diets has been noted in England, and particularly in the new housing areas, which have been occupied by ex-slum dwellers. Amongst these, the expenditure on food bears a low ratio to the total family budget. It is probable that a similar state of affairs is arising here."

165. It is still a somewhat frequent occurrence to find hygiene being taught amid surroundings which can hardly be described as hygienic, but every effort is being made to combat mere lip service.

IV.-LABOUR CONDITIONS.

166. The increased prosperity enjoyed by Nigeria in 1936 undoubtedly influenced the labour market in a favourable manner. Concurrently, however, the rise in world prices of staples like palm oil, palm kernels, ground nuts, etc., reduced the purchasing power of an individual labourer's wages. In some cases the increase in price was two, three and even fourfold, as, for example, in the case of palm oil, and gave rise to real hardship. Government has shown its sympathy in this connexion by appointing a board to investigate the question of an increase in wages for labourers and artisans.

167. Developments in the minefields and on the plantations have resulted in a demand for labour greater than the supply available. In this connexion mention should be made of important discussions, which took place towards the end of the year between the mine and plantation managements and the Health Authorities, regarding medical and health services to the mines and plantations, and the much needed improvement in the housing of labourers and in the sanitation of the labour camps. In order to serve as a guide to the form which Health requirements might be expected to take, a memorandum Appendix D was issued by the Department during the year to all the more important employers of labour. Definite progress in the housing and care of labourers can be recorded in the case of several plantations, but the conditions amongst the mining community have not improved as had been hoped.

168. Managements who have taken their responsibilities towards their African employees seriously have constructed good types of housing and made available adequate food and water supplies, satisfactory systems for the disposal of nightsoil and refuse and for the general sanitary organisation of the camps. Others have been content to house their labour in small, dark and ill-ventilated grass huts without windows and with mud floors, inadequate arrangements for water supply, latrines, etc., being made.

169. Up to the present the Health Authorities have not sought to have penalties inflicted for failure to meet moral and legal obligations, preferring to rely upon the willing co-operation of managements. It is desirable to mention that the Public Works Department which is one of the biggest employers of labour in Nigeria entered whole-heartedly into the scheme for improving their labour camps.

170. Special action had to be taken to prevent workers who became infected with sleeping sickness along the rivers where alluvial gold is worked (in particular in the Niger and Sokoto Provinces of Northern Nigeria) from taking back the disease with them to their native villages and so disseminating infection. Such labourers received a course of trypanocidal drugs for a period of six weeks if they were detected with the disease on the occasion of the medical inspections carried out periodically and before their return to their houses.

V.-HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING.

171. In view of the rapid growth of towns and villages in Nigeria, and of the chaotic conditions that inevitably arise when building goes on with little or no reference to building line, area of site to be built over and so on, it was decided during the year to submit special representations to Government for the appointment of a Town Planning Officer and the nucleus of a town planning cadre. The duty of this team would be to make rapid surveys of the more important areas where town extensions were contemplated or in actual operation.

172. In practice, rigid control over building is only possible in such places as Lagos and Port Harcourt where the staff is adequate. In many townships where a certain amount of control can be exercised legally over buildings, it rarely happens that officers are available. Whilst in the majority of towns in both Northern and Southern Nigeria building is left very largely to chance, it is sometimes possible to keep builders to a line so many feet back from the middle of the road.

173. Very useful work continued to be carried out in Lagos by the Lagos Executive Development Board in clearing away some of the worst of the old plague-ridden slums and in laying out new streets, plots and open spaces. Yaba, the suburb of Lagos, continued to develop on sound lines.

174. A considerable amount of work was done at Kano in connexion with the layout of the town, and the Medical Officer of Health reported that good progress had been made by his staff with the laying out of Fagge, an extra-rural suburb of Kano City which was rapidly becoming over-congested by an ever-growing floating population. Similar work was also reported by the Health Authorities at Bida and Sokoto.

175. In order to assist in the layout of villages a plan was drawn up on the lines of one originally designed for the Gold Coast which had proved very successful in that colony.

176. Lest perusal of this section may give too pessimistic a view of the situation, it should be made quite clear that the African is highly receptive of modern ideas and will usually follow advice on housing and town planning if he receives the necessary guidance; and there can be no doubt that considerable progress has been made in the matter of housing during the last decade or so.

VI.—SANITATION IN MINES AREAS.

177. This subject has been touched upon briefly in the section IV. Apart from the Government owned and controlled coal mine at Enugu, there are two main classes of mines in Nigeria, those yielding tin and gold. In both cases the workings are very largely above ground so that the special dangers from silicosis, "miners phthisis", etc., which beset mine employees in the sister colony of the Gold Coast are less likely to arise. Hookworm is, however, commonly met with, outbreaks of cerebro-spinal fever occur from time to time, and respiratory disease is common. The first condition indicates the need for strict attention to nightsoil disposal and the second and third to the provision of adequate housing of an hygienic character.

178. Up to the present mine managements have been in the habit of constructing rough temporary camps of grass, guinea corn stalks and similar materials with little or no regard for ventilation and other needs. The reason given is that the workings change owing to the nature of alluvial mining activities and that, in consequence, permanent camps would be too costly. Against this argument is the fact that permanent camps of excellent type have been constructed by managements of alluvial workings in the Gold Coast (miners are always prepared to walk two or three miles or even further to work if necessary) and that some of the existing so-called temporary camps in the Nigerian tinfields—as, for example, Rayfield—have been in existence for many years.

179. A further objection to improvement in camp sanitation raised by certain mine managements during the year had its basis in the accepted fact that quite a large proportion of mine labourers work for a short period, long enough to earn their tax and to enable them to buy a few clothes, ornaments, etc., from the local stores, and then return to their native villages. Difficulties of this kind attendant upon the turn-over of labour are met with all over the tropical world but have been successfully minimised in such places as the Roan Antelope Mine in Northern Rhodesia by the management taking the trouble to render their labour camps attractive and healthy. There is no reason why this should not be done in Nigeria and the time is over-ripe for such action. 180. Water supply at many of the gold mines is derived from the nearby river. In most mining camps, however, water is obtained from wells. These wells are sometimes protected from gross contamination but are usually unlined, have little or no apron surround or raised coping.

181. Nightsoil disposal usually takes the form of unprotected 'salga' pits, but some managements have constructed fly-trapped 'salgas' with roofs and sides and, sometimes, cement-concrete squatting plate floors which constitute a useful anti-hookworm measure. Refuse is burnt in field incinerators in the better type of mine camp; in others it is dumped into holes. Small markets are provided in or near camps and, in a minority of cases, slaughter slabs on which cattle, sheep and goats can be killed and cut up.

182. In those camps where real interest is taken by the management in hygienic matters, the interior is kept clean and drained and a clearing maintained round the periphery. In others the surroundings are far from satisfactory. To sum up, certain mine managements have made creditable attempts to improve the conditions under which their labourers live and work and others have not done so.

VII.-RURAL SANITATION.

183. Rural sanitation is in a very primitive state in Nigeria. This is partly due to ignorance but largely to the lack of funds and supervisory personnel. Apart from the individual efforts of inspecting officers and the Medical and Administrative Officers in charge of districts, there is little possibility under existing conditions of bringing about any considerable degree of progress in the rural areas.

184. The question was discussed during the year of a considerable increase in staff to be employed in rural areas in the south—where conditions are rendered particularly difficult owing to the fact that Native Administration units are smaller than in the Northern Provinces. The Chief Commissioner of the Southern Provinces has suggested that programmes of work over a period of five years, including the provision of adequate sanitary personnel, should be drawn up by each Native Administration and that these should include a statement of the funds available to carry out the projects.

VIII .- FOOD IN RELATION TO HEALTH AND DISEASE.

1.-Markets.

185. Taken as a whole the markets in Northern Nigeria, as at Birnin Kebbi, Gusau, Kaduna, Sokoto and Zaria (Sabon Gari), compare more than favourably in siting, layout and general arrangement with those in Southern Nigeria. This is due very largely to the powerful influence of "vested interests" in the south which result in a town having a number of small, insanitary and congested markets in more than one quarter. Exceptions to this are found at Aba and Port Harcourt where the local authorities showed considerable foresight in selecting sites of sufficient size on the outskirts of the town to leave adequate room for extension for some time to come.

186. Such places as Abeokuta and Lagos—to name but two unfortunately possess a number of markets, some having a very dilapidated and slovenly appearance, scattered in different quarters of the town and overflowing into the surrounding streets. Efforts were made to persuade Native Administrations to extend such markets as were capable of being rendered sanitary and to close down the most congested and unhygienic, but so far without much success.

187. Important progress was, however, made in the case of Lagos markets, in some of which the stall holder had been responsible for roofing his stall. The Lagos Town Council decided to break away from this system, which had such an unsatisfactory effect on the appearance and hygienic arrangement of markets, and to rebuild in concrete with cement-concrete roofs—following on a successful experiment at Warri. In course of time it is hoped to replace those Lagos markets which still present an unattractive appearance with a type that is orderly, solid and easily cleansed.

188. It cannot be stressed too often that foodstuffs should be sold under hygienic conditions and that these are rarely attainable in crowded markets constructed of packing cases, kerosene tins, sacks and other unsightly materials. Two other points are not infrequently overlooked, first, that in growing towns the site selected for markets should be several times larger than that needed for immediate requirements, and should, preferably, be situated on the outskirts of a town to permit of even further extension if necessary; and, secondly that properly organised markets are rich sources of revenue—such funds being available for general town development.

189. Important improvements to existing markets were effected during the year at Port Harcourt and Warri, to mention two southern towns, and at Birnin Kebbi, Gusau, Minna and Sokoto in the north.

2.—Slaughter Houses.

190. The new slaughter house at Apapa dealt with nearly 20,000 cattle, goats, pigs and sheep during the year. Slaughter-slabs with effective drainage and disposal of blood and bowel contents in fly-trapped "salga" pits were constructed in many smaller localities and constituted a great improvement.

3.—Cattle Kraals.

191. Little by little the Native Authorities are being persuaded to give up the system of kraaling cattle in the middle of towns, where they aggravate the problem of dealing with flies, and to construct kraals of mud or strong thorn bush at a distance outside the town. This improvement has not yet been extended to such places as Sokoto, but no doubt this will happen in time. Objections to siting kraals outside towns on the grounds of fear of wild animals are becoming fewer as the country is opened up and transport facilities are developed.

192. The kraal and lairage at Malu, Apapa, functioned well and catered for thousands of heads of cattle brought into the kraal by railway.

4.-Dairies.

193. No properly constituted privately owned dairies were seen during the year and, apart from milk obtained at Vom, it is exceedingly doubtful whether conditions for milking are sufficiently satisfactory to justify anyone consuming locally produced milk unless it is boiled or efficiently pasteurised. There would appear to be some possibility of a satisfactory dairy being established by a private individual at Buea in the Cameroons in the not distant future. Reference has been madeearlier in this report to the local production of ghee.

5.—Aerated Water Factories.

194. Several of the larger centres of population possess aerated water factories. The Medical Officer of Health, Lagos, stated in his Report for 1936 that the four factories operating in Lagos were inspected seventy-four times and that one of these had to be closed owing to unsatisfactory bacteriological results obtained on analysis. These factories constitute dangers from the point of view of epidemics of the enteric group of organisms, especially where syrups are handled, and so require a considerable amount of surveillance.

6.—Bakehouses, Restaurants and Eating Shops.

195. As in the case of aerated water factories, bakehouses, restaurants and eating shops have to be licensed annually in towns to which the Rules under the Public Health Ordinance have been applied. The licence is not issued until the premises have been inspected by the Health Authority and then only under certain conditions.

7.—Food Inspection.

196. Markets, slaughter houses, shops, restaurants, etc., were subjected to frequent visits during the year and efforts were made to raise the standard under which food was sold. Quantities of foodstuffs of various kinds had to be condemned and were destroyed.

8.—Deficiency Diseases.

197. No deaths were registered from deficiency diseases in the five towns from which records of causes of death were obtained during 1936. On the other hand, amongst rather over 710,000 patients treated at the various hospitals, twenty-six were diagnosed as suffering from beri-beri, thirty-three from scurvy, seventy-nine from rickets and 441 from hypovitaminosis. It is not known whether the cases of rickets were confirmed by radiogram, without which it is somewhat difficult to differentiate the disease from one or other of the protean manifestations of yaws.

198. It is difficult to assess the amount of ill-health in the general population caused by insufficient or unsuitable foods, but it is significant that respiratory diseases give rise to a greater proportion of registered deaths than any other group.

199. Lack of vitamins is not an uncommon feature in the dietaries of the poorer sections of the population, especially in some of the larger coastal towns like Lagos. Many cases of perléche and of the retro-bulbar neuritis first described (as far as Nigeria is concerned) by Fitzgerald Moore were encountered amongst the out-patients attending hospitals. These cases are considered to be pellagrinous.

200. A special investigation was carried out in the Southern Provinces towards the end of the year by a Medical Officer of Health with considerable experience in African dietaries. He found about ten *per centum* of the school children examined in certain areas to be suffering from vitamin deficiency.

201. Propaganda was carried out, particularly in connexion with schools and boarding institutions, with the object of teaching the members of the community what they should eat in order to keep fit and how to avoid the ill-effects of an unbalanced diet. In addition, efforts were made to encourage the cultivation of citrus, mangoes and other trees and crops in school gardens.

202. It is proposed to bring up-to-date and to issue on rather more simple lines a pamphlet on foodstuffs giving advice on diets.

IX.-THE WORK OF THE MISSIONS.

203. To estimate the value of the medical work done by the missions in Nigeria would indeed be a hard task. Some of the most valuable medical mission (and Toc H) work is done in connexion with the various leper settlements including those at Itu, Ozuakoli, Ogbomosho and Oji in Southern Nigeria and at Katsina, Sumaila and Zaria in Northern Nigeria. Leper work is pre-eminently an activity in which the missions excel.

204. Valuable health teaching is also carried out by the various missions in their schools.

B.—MEASURES TAKEN TO SPREAD KNOWLEDGE OF HYGIENE AND HEALTH.

I.-TRAINING OF HEALTH PERSONNEL.

205. There are four schools in Nigeria at which the sanitary inspectorate staff receive training. One of these is situated at Ibadan in Southern Nigeria and is devoted to the training of candidates for posts under the various Native Administrations. The period of training at this school was originally fixed at two years, but it is proposed, as an experiment, to reduce this to eighteen months; this coincides with the normal length of tour of the Sanitary Superintendent seconded for teaching duty. The Medical Officer of Health, Ibadan, reporting on the activities of this centre in 1936, stated that "The rate of absorption of knowledge by the type of trainee at this training centre is naturally slow and it is not considered practical to shorten the period of training beyond eighteen months, but rather to revise the syllabus of training to omit those subjects considered of least practical importance to the African sanitary inspector in the Bush".

206. Twenty-nine students were under training at the end of 1936, all but three coming from the Southern Provinces. The centre is particularly well equipped having fifty-eight full size and permanent models and a museum of nearly 600 models of sanitary structures, charts, paintings, specimen bottles, insects, etc.

207. A second training centre for Native Administration sanitary inspectors functioned during the year at Umudike in the eastern part of Southern Nigeria. Thanks to the co-operation of the Education Authorities this centre possesses an advantage not yet enjoyed by that at Ibadan, namely, that students are housed in dormitories of the Government College where they are subject to better discipline and control. Thirteen students were undergoing training at Umudike at the end of the year.

208. The Medical Officer of Health, Umuahia, who is responsible for the teaching there, reported that during the summer special intensive courses of a fortnight's duration were given to thirty selected teachers from Government and mission schools in neighbouring provinces. Short refresher courses were also given at this centre to Native Administration Sanitary Inspectors who had been employed for some time in areas where supervision was largely lacking.

209. Lagos continued to serve as a third centre for training; the six students here were preparing for the posts of Government and Municipal Sanitary Inspector. The Medical Officer of Health has an assistant and several experienced Sanitary Superintendents to help him in training officers and the standard aimed at is considerably higher than is possible with the type of student presenting himself for training at the first two centres described in this section. 210. The fourth training centre is situated at Kano where a well-equipped school and living quarters are available for the Sanitary Inspectors-in-training. At the close of 1936 fifteen Native Administration and two Government students were undergoing training here. As in the case of Ibadan, a Sanitary Superintendent with experience in training of students is in immediate charge of the school under the guidance of the Medical Officer of Health. In order to give a very definite practical bias to the training, the officer in charge of the school also has sanitary control of the neighbouring town and his students are frequently employed on the actual construction of sanitary structures for the use of the general public.

211. Before leaving the subject of the training of Health personnel, mention should be made of the training of Health Visitors in Lagos carried out by a fully qualified and experienced European Health Sister. This cadre works in close co-operation with the various maternal and infant welfare organisations and is a potent factor in the campaign directed towards the saving of infant life and the raising of the standard of domestic hygiene.

II.-GENERAL HEALTH EDUCATION.

212. Mention has been made in the preceding section of this report of the intensive courses in hygiene to groups of school teachers.

213. Perhaps by far the most important progress in public health education recorded during the year related to the establishment of the mobile propaganda unit with cinema and loud speaker apparatus under a senior Sanitary Superintendent who has had a considerable amount of experience in health propaganda work. The mobile unit toured Southern Nigeria and, through it, a large section of the public were brought into touch with matters relating to the health of themselves and the hygienic conditions of their houses, towns, and so on.

214. In order further to stimulate interest in the prevention of disease and in the securing of improvements in environmental hygiene, it was decided to establish a number of rural health units to operate on similar lines to those in the Southern States of America, and elsewhere and the Village Health Leagues in Ceylon. Four of such units were formed in co-operation with the Administration and the Native Authorities in Southern Nigeria, at Benin, Ife, Ilaro and Ondo. Should these prove successful the idea will be extended. The aim is to associate the local community with both curative and preventive medical work in the area.

215. When financial considerations permit, model rural dispensaries will be constructed together with model houses for the Dispenser, Midwife and Sanitary Inspector-Vaccinator. In addition, provision will be made in the combined compound for model wells, latrines, incinerators and the like so that every person visiting the dispensary will learn from a "living" example how to improve conditions in his own particular village.

216. Other methods of general health education utilised during the year consisted in the holding of Health and Baby Weeks and of inter-school competitions, giving of public lectures, supplying of models of sanitary structures to schools and publishing of talks on hygiene and kindred topics in the *Nigerian Teacher*—now called *Nigeria*.

217. In 1937 arrangements have been made to get into touch with an even larger section of the population by utilising the extension of Government Broadcast system to all the more important scholastic institutions in Lagos.

IV .- PORT HEALTH WORK AND ADMINISTRATION.

218. Lagos and Port Harcourt remained free from any recognised cases of yellow fever, plague, cholera, typhus and smallpox during the year under review. Owing to the occurrence of yellow fever at Calabar, however, that port was declared infected in November, 1936.

219. Only three cases of smallpox were reported from Lagos during the year none of which were from the actual port area itself. The Port Health Officer, Lagos, in his Annual Report for 1936, stated that the shipping tonnage for 1936 amounted to 2,020,540 representing an increase of 179,902 tons over the figure for 1935.

220. Three deratisation certificates and five exemption certificates were granted to merchant vessels entering Lagos during the year. Nine coastal marine craft and eighty-two lighters were fumigated with hydrocyanic acid gas, Zyklon B or Celophite Discs being used. All rats trapped abroad ship were examined, but none were found plagueinfected.

221. Passengers to the number of 13,484 were medically inspected at Lagos, as compared with 10,361 in the previous year. When necessary, these passengers were vaccinated against smallpox and had their baggage disinfected. Four cases of evasion of medical inspection were encountered and action taken.

222. No cases of the five dangerous infectious diseases named in the International Sanitary Convention were found on board ship, but eighteen persons, including the captain, chief officer and sixteen Chinese crew were disembarked suffering from fever which was thought, at first, might be yellow fever. All recovered.

223. Systematic inspection of all craft in the harbour was carried out. Mosquito larvae were only found on five occasions out of 68,222 inspections carried out.

224. The Seaman's Clinic for Venereal Diseases at Apapa Quay continued to do useful work. 2,160 seamen availed themselves of the prophylactic facilities and forty-seven patients were seen by the Port Health Officer.

225. The quarantine station at the West Mole was put into a thorough state of repair during the year, but did not have to be used. It lacks an adequate water supply and is open to the surrounding countryside. It is doubtful, however, whether the expense involved in surrounding this extensive area with an unclimbable fence resistant to rust from sea spray, etc., would be justified.

226. At Port Harcourt, the Port Health Authority reported that 372 ships were dealt with on arrival in port during the year, an increase of fifty-seven over 1935. Only one ship was found infected having a case of modified smallpox on board. The usual precautions were taken including the vaccination of 101 of the crew. Some 4,000 deck passengers were medically examined of whom 412 were vaccinated. This compares with 4,135 passengers examined in 1935.

227. The Port Health Authority at Calabar reported that 280 ships were boarded on arrival in port, representing an increase of sixty-eight over the figure for the previous year. No cases of quarantinable infectious disease were found amongst the passengers examined of whom 401 were vaccinated.

V.-MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

228. Training of Midwives.—During the year seven certificates as Grade I Midwives and twelve certificates as Grade II Midwives were granted. The course of training for the higher grade extends over a period of two and a half years, and for the lower grade, of six months.

229. Recognition has now been given by the Board of Midwives to four Government and three Mission institutions as Grade I training centres and to six Government and Native Administration and nine Mission institutions as Grade II training centres. All these training centres are in the South with the exception of three Grade II centres in the Northern Provinces.

230. The number of midwives registered under the Midwives Ordinance, 1930, has increased year by year from twenty-seven in 1932 to seventy-one at the end of 1936, of whom thirty-one possessed the Grade I Certificate and forty the Grade II. The Midwives Board held four meetings during the year.

231. Maternity.—The Massey Street Dispensary, Lagos, was opened originally as a general dispensary and later was developed into a maternity and child welfare centre with twenty-three maternity beds. Each year its work has increased and the volume of work is now so great that it is more than the buildings, staff and equipment can cope with adequately. It is not possible to extend the present buildings and the construction of a second hospital for maternity and the diseases of women is contemplated.

232. Of the Government and Native Administration general hospitals none has a maternity ward with more than eight beds, but during the year more of these small wards were built at hospitals which did not previously possess them. The Aba and Calabar Maternity Centres built in 1935 with grants from the Colonial Development Fund, each contain twelve beds. As the results of the efforts of the ante-natal clinics and of the gradual extension of lying-in facilities the number of maternity cases seeking institutional care has been increasing year by year. Last year there were 1893 deliveries in the Government and Native Administration hospitals and maternity centres as compared with a total of 1,459 deliveries in 1935 and 300 in 1930.

233. Child Welfare.—In most Government medical stations there are now infant welfare clinics which are held at intervals of a week or less at the hospital or some separate centre. During the year, the number of Government and Native Administration Child Welfare Centres increased from thirteen to seventeen in the Northern Provinces and twelve to twenty in the Southern Provinces. Mission Centres were increased from twenty-eight to thirty in the North and remained stationary at twenty-seven in the South. There are now ninety-four recognised Child Welfare Centres in Nigeria.

234. Infant welfare and health visiting work in Lagos is reported upon by the Medical Officer of Health in the report issued by the Lagos Town Council. The following is a summary of the work carried out in 1936:—

Health Visiting.—A total of 35,956 home visits have been paid by the Health Visitors during the year.

Infant Welfare Clinic.—150 clinics were held in Lagos and fortynine at Ebute Metta during the year; the total attendance at the clinics was 7,870.

235. The following tables give details of health visiting and clinic work respectively:-

| | Lagos. | Ebute Metta. | Combined. |
|---|--------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| New cases reported born within township | 3,227 | 885 | 4,112 |
| """"", outside " | 99 | 16 | 115 |
| Total new cases for the year | 3.326 | 901 | 4,227 |
| Number of babies alive at first visit | 3,191 | 890 | 4,081 |
| ,, ,, dead ,, ,, | 135 | 11 | 146 |
| mothers alive at first visit | 3,318 | 900 | 4,218 |
| head | 8 | 1 | Tinto 0 |
| cases not found at first visit | | - | |
| Total populate | 19,395 | 4,697 | 0000 |
| Cases attanded by Medied Desething | | | 24,092 |
| | 1,038 | 58 | 1,096 |
| " " " native medicine men | 2,288 | 843 | 3,131 |
| " induced to attend Dispensaries | 555 | 42 | 597 |
| Number of following up cases of sick children | 1,098 | 316 | 1,414 |
| ", ", visits " " | 6,349 | 1,215 | 7,564 |
| " special cases visited for Lady Medical Officer | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| " visits paid to the special cases for Lady Medical | | | and the second second |
| Officer | 32 | - 29 | 61 - |
| " cases found casually by Health Visitors | 277 | 17 | 294 |
| ,, ante-natal cases found and induced to attend | ~ | 1. | 201 |
| Disponence | 1 | | 1 |
| mining maid to the automatic | 19 | | 10 |
| ", Visits paid to the ante-natal case | 12 | | 12 |
| Total number of home visits paid | 29,114 | 6,842 | 35,956 |
| ., , , , 1935 | 26,163 | 6,927 | 33,090 |

HEALTH VISITING DURING 1936.

INFANT WELFARE CLINICS, 1935-1936.

| | | | 1935. | | | 1936. | |
|--------|---|---------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | Lagos. | Ebute Metta. | Com- bined. | Lagos. | Ebute Metta. | Com- bined |
| Number | r of clinics held | 148 | 51 | 199 | 150 | 49 | 199 |
| ., | " infants on Register | 2.678 | 774 | 3,452 | 2,628 | 739 | 3.367 |
| | ., attendances | 5,871 | 1,950 | 7,821 | 6,262 | 1,608 | 7.870 |
| ** | who attended once | 1,230 | 325 | 1,555 | 1,222 | 408 | 1,630 |
| | " " twice | 721 | 186 | 907 | 623 | 163 | 786 |
| ** | ", " thrice | 363 | 116 | 479 | 309 | 55 | 364 |
| ,, | " " four times | 153 | 47 | 200 | 179 | 36 | 215 |
| ., | ", ", five ", | 74 | 37 | 111 | 117 | 26 | 143 |
| ., | ., ,, six ,, | 42 | 20 | 62 | 53 | 16 | 65 |
| •• | ,, ,, seven ,, | 30 | 12 | 42 | 34 | 9 | 43 |
| ** | " " eight times and over … | 56 | 31 | 87 | 91 | 26 | 117 |
| ** | of mothers with an occupation | 1,634 | 427 | 2,061 | 1,527 | 369 | 1,896 |
| 77 | ", ", without a definite occupation | 1,044 | 347 | 1,391 | 1,101 | 370 | 1.471 |
| ** | " cards properly filled in | 2,623 | 764 | 3,387 | 2,524 | 681 | 3,203 |
| ,, | ", " not properly filled in | 55 | 10 | 65 | 104 | 58 | 165 |
| .,, | " cases referred to Massey Street | | 1.1.31 | | 1000 | | |
| | Dispensary for treatment | 470 | 146 | 616 | 617 | . 132 | 749 |
| ** | " " admitted to Massey Street | 1 Start | | | 11111 | | |
| | Dispensary | 5 | | 5 | 6 | | (|
| •• | " " admitted to African Hospital | | | | | | |
| | " " referred to " " " … | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | : |
| | ", ", ", Private Doctors | 10 | 4 | 14 | 15 | 1 | 10 |
| ,, | " Deaths | 122 | 11 | 133 | 158 | 18 | 176 |
| ** | " spleens palpable | 110 | 63 | 173 | 39 | 33 | 75 |
| .,, | " mothers removed and out of town | 488 | 16 | 504 | 872 | 5 | 871 |
| ** | " motherless infants | 13 | 3 | 16 | 13 | 9 | 25 |
| ** | " food demonstrations given at the | | 1 | | | | |
| | Clinics | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ,, | " attendances at food demonstrations | | 80 | 80 | 18 | | 18 |
| ** | " baby bathing demonstrations given | 1.00 | | | | 10mg | |
| | at the clinics | 5 | 6 | 11 | 16 | 12 | 28 |
| ** | " attendances at bathing demonstrations | 207 | 249 | 456 | 627 | 409 | 1,036 |
| ** | " cases referred for circumcision | 8 | 3 | 11 | - 1 | 2 | 1 |

236. Abnormal conditions recorded most commonly in babies attending the infant welfare clinics included thrush (216), cough (198), scabies (178), chafing (93), fever (82), bronchitis (62), constipation (49), ophthalmia (46), marasmus (31), rash (53), boils (22), diarrhœa (21), mastitis (19), sweat rash (19), conjunctivitis (17), pemphigus neonatorum (12), vomiting (11), tinea (11), worms (11).

237. Infant Deaths.—The most prevalent causes of infant deaths recorded were broncho-pneumonia (99), infantile convulsions (97), congenital debility (84), bronchitis (60), premature birth (58), malaria (34), diarrhœa and enteritis (27), injury at birth (18), congenital syphilis (7). The sharp rise in the infant mortality rate further emphasises the necessity for an adequate health visiting staff, and for legislation for the early notification of births in the Township to the Medical Officer of Health within twenty-four hours.

238. Fathers' Meeting.—A successful fathers' meeting was held at 7 o'clock one evening in July in the yard of the Medical Headquarters.

239. Maternal mortality.—There were twenty-nine deaths of mothers due to causes directly connected with pregnancy and childbirth. This works out at a maternal mortality of 7.1 per thousand births as compared with 7.5 per thousand births in 1935.

VI.-HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

A.-HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL STATISTICS.

240. No new hospitals were built in 1936, but certain African Hospitals were enlarged by the construction of additional wards. A new ward block was completed at Enugu; a female ward of permanent construction was built at Owerri at a cost of £400 provided by the Native Administration; two new wards each of twenty-five beds were built at Jos with funds provided by the Jos Native Administration and were opened by His Excellency the Governor in June, 1936; and a female ward of twenty-four beds was provided at Degema from Native Administration funds. In the African Hospital, Lagos, a children's ward of eighteen cots was opened and two wards with thirty-two beds were allotted to female patients.

241. Arrangements had also been made before the close of the year for the mosquito-proofing of certain wards of the European and African Hospitals at Lagos, Kano and Maiduguri, in connection with the new Anti-amaryl aerodromes at those places.

242. The following tables show the types of the hospitals which have been maintained and the facilities which exist: —

NIGERIA.

EUROPEAN HOSPITAL STATISTICS, 1936.

| F. | | .LatoT | 1 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 80 | 8 | 8 | I | 1 | I | 4 | 1 | 3 | 48 |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|-------|--------|------|--------|------|-------|---|--------|---------|---------------|----------|-------|--------|
| NURSING STAFF. | APRICANS. | Female. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 63 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| RSING | A | Male. | | 4 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ŝ | 1 | 3 | 38 |
| NU | u | Europe: Sisters | I | 67 | -109 | 61 | ~ | 63 | 0 | ł | (ca | (09 | 63 | ()(51 | (01 | 162 |
| 4 | uć. | .IntoT | 15 | 237 | 1 | 19 | 18 | 9 | 59 | 1 | 61 | 10 | 52 | 3 | 19 | 435 |
| NUMBER OF | ERATION | Minor. | 14 | 232 | 1 | 17 - | 13 | 3 | 31 | 1 | 61 | 5 | 43 | 1 | 19 | 380 |
| NU | 0b | Major. | 1 | ı. | 1 | 61 | 10 | 33 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 67 | 1 | 55 |
| | | Total C | 276 | 549 | 469 | 618 | 488 | 433 | 1,620 | 330 | 64 | 114 | 660 | 133 | 312 | 6,066 |
| SL | | .IntoT | 247 | 452 | 384 | 498 | 339 | 339 | 1,264 | 330 | 59 | 98 | 571 | 118 | 249 | 4,948 |
| OUT-PATIENTS | TREATED. | Female. | 29 | 98 | 61 | 113 | 16 | 40 | 246 | 37 | 0 | 16 | 114 | 31 | 44 | 923- |
| TUO TUO | T | Male. | 218 | 354 | 323 | 385 | 248 | 299 | 1,018 | 293 | 56 | 82 | 457 | 87 | 205 | 4,025 |
| pue | o Suj | Remain .9861 | I | 63 | 4 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| 18 | où. | .IntoT | 29 | 97 | 85 | 120 | 149 | 94 | 356 | ł | 5 | 16 | 89 | 15 | 63 | 1,118 |
| IN-PATIENTS | ADMISSIONS. | Female. | 5 | 20 | 16 | 27 | 83 | 17 | 82 | I | 1 | 1 | 36 | 4 | 6 | 240 |
| IN | Ψ | Male. | 24 | 11 | 69 | 93 | 126 | 11 | 274 | <u> </u> | 5 | 15 | 53 | П | 54 | 878 |
| pue | o Suj | Remain .6861 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 00 | 1 | 09 | 29 |
| | sto? | No. of (| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | I | 61 | 1 | 1 | I | 63 | 1 | -1 | 4 |
| | sbo£ | Yo. of 1 | 80 | 12 | 14 | 18 | 18 | 11 | 30 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 80 | 144 |
| W | 'N | G. G. ot | 0.6. | 0.6. | C.G. | 0.6. | 0.6. | 0.6. | 0.6. | 1 | C.G. | C.G. | 0.6. | 0.6. | 0.6. | : |
| | | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : : | : | : | : | : | | : |
| | 1.44 | | | | | | | | | ta isary | | | | | | |
| | Vana of Hostin | dentr | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | Met | : | : | t | : | : | : |
| | 1000 | | | | | | | | | bute an I | | | roour | | | Totals |
| | N | | Calabar | Enugu | Ibadan | Jos | Kaduna | Kano | Lagos | Lagos, Ebute Metta European Dispensary | Lokoja | Onitsha | Port Harcourt | Victoria | Warri | T |
| | No. | | 1 | 63 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 7a | 80 | 6 | 10 | H | 12 | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | and the | - | - | - | 1. |

44

AFRICAN HOSPITAL STATISTICS, 1936.

NORTHERN PROVINCES.

| NURSING UPP. | Total. | ei | 00 | \$ | 1 | 61 | e1 | - | Ŧ | 19 | 21 | 4 | 15 | °00 | 67 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 00 | 00 | ~ | -18 | $122\frac{1}{2}$ |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|-------|---------|-------|------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|---------|-------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|
| | Female. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 61 | 0 | 00 | 1 | 1 | 67 | 1 | 1 | ¢1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \$20 | 17 |
| APRICAN STJ | Male. | 61 | 00 | C1 | 1 | \$1 | 01 | 1 | c 1 | 16 | 18 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ~ | 80 | 5 | 1 | 00 | ~ | 00 | 15 | $105\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Sisters te No. | guistuN garovA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ¢1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | I | - | 1 | i | 1 | 1 | 9^{1}_{2} |
| X8. | Jato T | 340 | 386 | 952 | 1 | 188 | 78 | 178 | 420 | 645 | 1,009 | 394 | 1 | 1,231 | 705 | 15 | 284 | 797 | 349 | 206 | 355 | 477 | 857 | 122 | 483 | 10,471 |
| OPERATIONS. | Minor. | 179 | 134 | 444 | F | 134 | 38 | 13 | 177 | 245 | 400 | 278 | 1 | 456 | 292 | 15 | 157 | 214 | 118 | 126 | 185 | 205 | 240 | 50 | 275 | 4,437 |
| 10 | Major. | 161 | 252 | 508 | 1 | 54 | 40 | 103 | 243 | 400 | 609 | 116 | 1 | 775 | 413 | 1 | 127 | 583 | 231 | 80 | 170 | 272 | 617 | 72 | 208 | 6,034 |
| cases ted. | | 3,199 | 8,640 | 5,354 | 1,960 | 3,901 | 7,329 | 2,557 | 8,308 | 13,179 | 17,183 | 5,852 | 2,749 | 19,875 | 11,435 | 3,643 | 4,692 | 14,071 | 6,238 | 5,705 | 4,122 | 2,673 | 6,918 | 3,954 | 9,914 | 173,651 |
| EATED. | Total. | 2,100 | 7,810 | 3,863 | 1,880 | 3,636 | 6,054 | 2,336 | 7,329 | 11,233 | 15,728 | 5,337 | 2.749 | 14,811 | 8,863 | 3,561 | 4.271 | 12,817 | 5,427 | 5,037 | 3,043 | 1,731 | 6.415 | 3,433 | 8,409 | 147,893 |
| OUT-PATIENTS TREATED. | Female. | 330 | 1,826 | 732 | 620 | 776 | 1,805 | 698 | 2,240 | 2,805 | 2,793 | 1,827 | 778 | 3,400 | 1.788 | 1,313 | 1,212 | 2,901 | 1,581 | 982 | 929 | 228 | 1,954 | 535 | 1,066 | 35,119 |
| OUT-PA | Male. | 1.770 | 5,984 | 3,131 | 1,260 | 2,860 | 4,249 | 1,638 | 5,089 | 8,448 | 12,935 | 3,510 | 1.971 | 11,411 | 7,075 | 2,248 | 3,059 | 9,916 | 3,846 | 4,055 | 2,114 | 1,503 | 4,461 | 2,898 | 7,343 | 112,774 |
| pas Sai | Remain 1936. | 74 | 53 | 83 | 4 | 19 | 114 | 27 | 30 | 118 | 63 | 45 | 1 | 248 | 177 | 1 | 40 | 114 | 22 | - 29 | 21 | 53 | 45 | 30 | 82 | 1.562 |
| 2.2 | .latoT | 1,099 | 830 | 1,691 | 80 | 265 | 1,275 | 221 | 616 | 1,926 | 1,455 | 515 | 1 | 5,064 | 2,572 | 85 | 421 | 1.254 | 811 | 668 | 1,079 | 942 | 503 | 521 | 1,505 | 25,758 |
| PATIENTS MISSIONS. | Female. | 203 | 178 | 300 | 15 | 29 | 275 | 4 | 462 | 276 | 161 | 118 | 1 | 1,347 | 818 | 22 | 22 | 339 | 181 | 15 | 192 | 101 | 163 | 58 | 152 | 5,555 |
| IN-PA ADME | Male. | 896 | 652 | 1,391 | 65 | 236 | 1,000 | 179 | 517 | 1,650 | 1,264 | 397 | 1 | 3,717 | 1,754 | 22 | 346 | 915 | 630 | 653 | 887 | 841 | 340 | 463 | 1,353 | 20,203 |
| puə Suj | Remain 1935. | 66 | 64 | 53 | 00 | 8 | 78 | 12 | 38 | 161 | 68 | 31 | 1 | 236 | 179 | 12 | 44 | 98 | 34 | 29 | 47 | 53 | 28 | 42 | 96 | 1,513 |
| .etoD | to .oZ | 1 | 1 | 1 | : | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 4 | 63 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | ¢1 | 40 |
| Beds. | No. of | 39 | 44 | 40 | 9 | 20 | 36 | 15 | 25 | 113 | 85 | 36 | 61 | 190 | 184 | 19 | 43 | 82 | 87 | 24 | 57 | 80 | 43 | 48 | 110 | 1,428 |
| .A.A. | C.G. or | N.A. | C.G. | N.A. | 0.6. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 0.6. | C.G. | 0.6. | 0.6. | N.A. | N.A. | 0.6. | C.G. | N.A. | N.A. | 0.6. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 0.6. | 0.6. | : |
| | -mandao | : | : | | ensary) | | | : | | | | | : | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | : |
| Name of Hosnital | T to aller | Azare | Bauchi | Bida | Gadau (Dispensary) | Gusau | Hadeija | Idah | Ilorin | Jos | Kaduna | Kafanchan | Kano Fagge | Kano City | Katsina | Lafia | Lokoja | Maiduguri | Makurdi | Minna | Pankshin | Sokoto | Wukari | Yola | Zaria | Total |
| .la | to sqrT JiqsoH | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | D | 1 | P | B | B | B | D | B | B | B | D | B | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | A | A | B | |
| 2 | 200 | T | C1 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 80 | 6 | 10 | II | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 53 | -24 | |

45

.

AFRICAN HOSPITAL STATISTICS, 1936.

SOUTHERN PROVINCES.

| RSING | .IntoT | 800 7700 400 | = 01 1= 0 + 4 % 02 % | 0100-01000 0 | | 253 |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|--|---------|
| APRICAN NURBING Stapp. | Female. | ∞ 04 | | + - | 01 ++ 00 00 | 60 |
| AFRIC | Male. | ∞ 5100 4 50 10 0 100 50 | 52 12 6 4 4 8 1 1 2 | 0100 → 01×0 00 0 | | 193 |
| Sisters o Xo. | SaistaX SerovA | | ± - − − + − | | | 131 |
| .88. | Total. | 1,128 462 509 517 517 613 818 818 818 | 1,187 1,187 1,187 1,187 2,284 5,119 | 338 301 1,269 1,269 | 2,168 1,168 1,398 1,398 2,168 1,398 2,168 | 688'61 |
| OPERATIONS. | Minor. | 49 113 211 211 211 212 211 212 211 212 212 | $\begin{array}{c} 441\\ 688\\ 557\\ 200\\ 1770$ 1770\\ 1770\\ 1770 1770\\ 1770 1770\\ 1770 1770 | 3412 3412 3412 3412 3412 | 22222222 | 8,131 |
| 0 | Major. | 851 121 121 121 121 121 121 121 121 121 1 | 746 746 866 866 866 866 866 866 866 866 866 8 | 121 28 28 1 | 219 202 202 202 560 202 204 142 | 11,258 |
| | rotal ca botaort | $\begin{array}{c} 30.698\\ 7.065\\ 7.065\\ 7.065\\ 7.065\\ 8.2764\\ 8.2764\\ 8.2764\\ 8.2764\\ 8.2764\\ 8.2764\\ 8.2764\\ 8.2764\\ 1.4366\\ 2.1,182\\ 18,459\\ 18,459\\ 18,459\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 24,612\\ 10,063\\ 110,063\\ 17,691\\ 8,566\\ 7,309\\ 7,309\\ 33,860\\ 33,860\\ 33,860\\ 2,231\\ 2,232\\ 2,231\\ 2,232\\ 2,231\\ 2,232\\ 2$ | 26,826 10,489 15,244 14,587 14,587 14,587 27,365 27,365 | 25,459 25,456 25,456 25,456 25,456 25,456 25,456 25,456 21,137 12,412 7,916 | 542,334 |
| 18 | Total. | $\begin{array}{c} 29,146\\ 6,877\\ 6,877\\ 6,967\\ 9,663\\ 7,012\\ 7,012\\ 7,012\\ 1,248\\ 20,638\\ 16,955\\ 16,955\\ 7,610\\ 7,610\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} 22.864\\ 9.925\\ 16.564\\ 7.883\\ 6.583\\ 6.$ | 26,826 9,960 14,878 14,144 16,529 26,662 | 22,241 12,438 23,000 7,738 20,530 11,460 11,460 11,460 | 512,170 |
| OUT-PATIENTS TREATED. | Female. | 11,416 2,222 1,2865 1,1886 3,8121 3,8121 3,8161 2,2911 4,286 6,793 6,793 6,793 6,793 6,793 6,793 | 4,244 2,002 7,119 1,119 | 8.377 2.835 5.624 4.160 4.903 11.679 | 787 7.87 5.865 5.865 5.865 5.865 5.965 9.098 2.978 2.978 1.595 | 184,517 |
| 70 1 | Male. | 17,720 6,6,82 6, | 18,620 7,923 9,435 6,449 8,757 11,835 4,254 4,254 4,254 14,704 2,149 2,149 2,149 | 18,449 7,125 9,264 9,984 11,626 14,983 | $ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} 0.1454\\ 7.473\\ 17.147\\ 6.332\\ 11.432\\ 8.482\\ 8.482\\ 6.906 \end{array} $ | 327,653 |
| puə Su | Bemaini 3861 | 821128888238 | 8018242428 80188 | 88888 | 585 ⁸ 529 | 1,941 |
| Z x | Total. | 1,552 1,552 1,552 1,554 1,554 1,504 1,504 1,504 1,504 | 1,748 1,138 1,137 1,1137 1,1137 1,1137 1,1148 1,1148 1,1148 1,1148 1,1148 1,1148 1,1148 1,212 2,12 2,12 2,12 2,12 2,12 2,12 2, | | 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 2,465 1,051 1,0511 | 30,164 |
| -PATIENTS DMISSIONS. | Fennle. | 658 111 112 112 112 113 113 113 113 113 113 | 258 112 112 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 | 151 88 88 82 121 | 122222222 | 8,911 |
| IS | Male. | 894 1,059 1, | 1,490 108 108 108 108 108 1045 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 | | 12221 12221 12221 12221 | 21,258 |
| puə Su | Remainin 1935. | ************************************** | 80899428888° | 14 66 135 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 | 88822882 | 1,724 |
| .sto | No. of C | 2 [∞] [∞] | 2 2 2 S | 111120 | - @8 0101 | 143 |
| V C | Beds. | 8299 8262216 8262226 | 65552646 <u>2</u> 835 a | 182388 | 8 8853388 | 1,892 |
| 00 | N.A. | 0.00 NAA 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 | N C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | 0.6. 0.6. 0.6. 0.6. 0.6. 0.6. | COCCOC NON | |
| | | | | 111111 | | - |
| | Name of Hospital. | | orendos orendos hadan, Aleoyo badan, Arican jebu-Ode kot-Ekpene tourba agos, Arican agos, LD.H. (Yaba) agos, Yuba Asylum | Agos, Ebute Metta Åfrican Dispensary Manfe Joubra Sigwi Ditsha | I IIIII | |
| | Nam | Aba Abakaliki Abeokuta Afikpo Agbor Agbor Bamenda Bamenda Banso Calabar Calabar Degema | Enugu Porendos Porendos Ibadan, Afleoyo badan, African Jjobn-Ode Ikot-Ekpene Kumba Lagos, Artican Lagos, LD.H. (A Lagos, Yuba As | African African Mamfe Obubra Ogoja Onitsha | Opposo Oshogbo Overri Cwerri Port Harcourt | |
| Т | Type of Hospits | | 20000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 0 00000 4 | CORCORR | |
| | No. | | 204 204 204 204 | តនានាភាគ ៖ | 58888588 | |
| | | | | | | |

46

.

B.-NATIVE ADMINISTRATION DISPENSARY SYSTEM.

243. At the close of the year there were some 300 Native Administration dispensaries in existence. The following is a list of the thirtythree new Native Administration dispensaries which were opened during the year in the Southern and Northern Provinces.

Southern Provinces.

Benin Province.-Nsukwa.

Calabar Province.—Adiasim, Abak, Eastern Nsit, Ikotubo, Oron and Okobo.

Ijebu Province.-Abigi.

Ogoja Province.---Ugep and Nkalago.

Ondo Province.-Odigbo and Araromi.

Onitsha Province.--Akwegbe and Enugu Ezeke.

Owerri Province.-Rumuji, Nsulu and Akokwa.

Oyo Province.-Lalupon.

Warri Province.-Sagbama.

NORTHERN PROVINCES.

Adamawa Province.-Mubi.

Bauchi Province.-Biliri, Ningi and Jamari.

Bornu Province.--Mongunu.

Kabba Province.--Ajaokuta.

Plateau Province .- Kwabzak and Gidan-Lifidi.

Sokoto Province.-Sokoto town and Laka.

Zaria Province .--- Katab, Zuntun, Soba, Makarfi and Kara.

244. The following table indicates the main diseases treated at the Native Administration dispensaries during 1936.

| | Di | seases. | | Northern Provinces. | Southern Provinces. | Grand Total. |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| -1. | Relapsing fever | | | 125 | 48 | 173 |
| 2. | Malaria | | | 11,219 | 45,873 | 57,092 |
| 3. | Smallpox | | | 939 | 39 | 978 |
| 4. | Chicken-pox | | | 371 | 715 | 1,086 |
| 5. | Influenza | | | 376 | 605 | 981 |
| -6. | Trypanosomiasis | | | 1,512 | 377 | 1,889 |
| 7. | Cerebro spinal men | ingitis | | 56 | 19 | 75 |
| F8. | Dysentery | | | 3,652 | 7,136 | 10,788 |
| .9. | Leprosy | | | 1,331 | 1,495 | 2,826 |
| 10. | Yaws | | | 34,261 | 49,081 | 83,342 |
| 11. | Syphilis | | | 26,386 | 6,285 | 32,671 |
| 12. | Conjunctivitis | | | 8,853 | 12,298 | 21,151 |
| 13. | Other eye diseases | | | 7,614 | 6,073 | 13,687 |
| 14. | Otitis Media | | | 3,671 | 9.648 | 13,319 |
| 15. | Other diseases of es | ur | | 1,463 | 5,991 | 7,454 |
| 16. | Cough | | | 20,327 | 31,987 | 52,314 |
| | Carrie | d forward | | 122,156 | 177,670 | 299,826 |

| | · D | iseases. | | Northern Provinces. | Southern Provinces. | Grand Total. |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | Brou | ght forward | I | 122,156 | 177,670 | 299,826 |
| 17. | Pneumonia | | | 1,787 | 1.027 | 2.814 |
| 18. | Tuberculosis of Lu | ngs | | 528 | 480 | 1,008 |
| 19. | Diseases of teeth a | nd gums | | 4,112 | 15,563 | 19,675 |
| 20. | Dyspepsia | | | 4,891 | 18,080 | 22,971 |
| 21. | Diarrhoea (infants |) | | 1,640 | 5,961 | 7,601 |
| 22, | Diarrhoea (adults) | | | 2,320 | 5,642 | 7,962 |
| 23. | Constipation | | | 31,635 | 60,745 | 92,380 |
| 24. | Haemorrhoids | | | 381 | 732 | 1.113 |
| 25. | Jaundice | | | 1,232 | 2,370 | 3,602 |
| 26. | Dropsy, Ascites | | | 161 | 883 | 1,044 |
| 27. 28. | Hernia, inguinal | | | 278 45 | 516 | 794 |
| 20. | Hernia, umbilical | | | | 238 | 283 |
| 30. | Taenia Ascaris | | | $19,055 \\ 2,463$ | 4,556 | 23,611 |
| 31. | Guinea Worm | | | 5,368 | 49,392 2,966 | 51,855 |
| 32. | Arthritis | | | 3,171 | 8,887 | 8,334 |
| 33. | Chronic Rheumati | | | 23,093 | 49,436 | 12,058 |
| 34. | Gonorrhoea | | | 8,630 | 12,209 | 72,529 20,839 |
| 35. | Orchitis & Epididy | mitis | | 398 | 288 | 20,859 |
| 36. | Hydrocele | | | 71 | 86 | 157 |
| 37. | Leucorrhoea | | | 54 | 666 | 720 |
| 38. | Abortion | | | 35 | 180 | 215 |
| 39. | Boil | | | 5,471 | 6,048 | 11,519 |
| 40. | Abscess | | | 5,907 | 8,716 | 14,623 |
| 41. | Ulcer | | | 32,666 | 81.024 | 113,690 |
| 42. | Scabies, Craw crav | v | | 21,000 | 49.768 | 70,768 |
| 43. | Other skin diseases | 8 | | 9,063 | 19,358 | 28,421 |
| 44. | Lymphadenitis, Bu | ibo | | 1,529 | 2,807 | 4,336 |
| 45. | Elephantiasis | | | 63 | 236 | 299 |
| 46. | Chigoes | | | 657 | 605 | 1,262 |
| 47. | Snake bite | | | 189 | 549 | 738 |
| 48. | Scorpion-sting | | | 395 | 306 | 701 |
| 49. | Burns | | | 2,269 | 3,863 | 6,132 |
| 50. | Wounds and Injur | ries | | 22,533 | 41,705 | 64,238 |
| 51. | Fractures | | | 260 | 1,187 | 1,447 |
| 52. | Tumours | | | 160 | 1,096 | 1,256 |
| 53, | Paralysis | | | 30 | 269 | 299 |
| 54. | Mania | | | 20 | 17 | 37 |
| 55. 56. | Poisoning, native i | nedicines | | 6 | 122 | 128 |
| | Poisoning, Juju of | sessions | | 6 | 17 | 23 |
| 57. 58. | Fits, Epilepsy Tetanus | | | 92 | 387 | 479 |
| 59. | Schistosomiasis | | | 168 | 111 | 279 |
| 60. | Sore throat | | | 830 1,501 | 1 | 831 |
| 61. | Ankylostomiasis | | | 3,012 | 215 | 1,716 |
| 62. | Pleurodynia | | | 1,053 | 68 - 1,230 | 3,080 |
| 63. | Lumbago | | | 9,192 | 787 | 2,283 9,979 |
| 64. | Headache | | | 7.609 | 1,172 | 5,575 |
| 65. | Debility | | | 112 | 416 | 528 |
| 66. | Mamps | | | 9 | 410 | 13 |
| 67. | Vaccinations | | | 884 | 202 | 1,086 |
| 68. | Circumcisions | | | | 6 | 6 |
| 69. | Chancre | | | | 54 | 54 |
| 70. | Whitlow | | | 4 | 246 | 250 |
| 71. | Urticaria | | | | 20 | 20 |
| 72. | Pediculosis | | | | 22 | 22 |
| 73. | Dermatitis | | | | 23 | 23 |
| 74. | Otorrhœa | | | | 21 | 21 |
| 75. | Dislocation | | | | 7 | 7 |
| 76. | Normal Labour | | | | 237 | 237 |
| 77. | Insect Bite | | | | 166 | 166 |
| 78. | Other Diseases | | | 686 | 449 | 1,135 |
| 79. | Anæmia | | | 3 | 3,094 | 3,097 |
| 80. | Goitre | | | 746 | | 746 |
| | Total | | | 361,629 | 645,204 | 1,006,833 |

C.-MEDICAL WORK OF RELIGIOUS MISSIONS.

245. The following table has been compiled from information kindly supplied by Mission Superintendents : —

| | ons g ork. | 0TS. | 20. | N. | ATURE O | F WOR | к. | ted. | si . |
|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Mission. | No. of Stations performing Medical work. | No. of Doctors | No. holding Missionary Permits. | Hospitals. | Dispen- suries. | Leprosy. | Maternity and Infant Welfare. | Cases Treated | Total Attendances. |
| NORTHERN PROVINCES. | | | | | | | | | |
| Sudan Interior Mission Sudan United Mission Dutch Reformed Church | 36 30 | $\frac{2}{1}$ | 65 | 1 1 | 36 24 | $\frac{5}{1}$ | 8 5 | $20,044 \\ 26,054$ | 157,332 186,296 |
| Mission | 6 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 60 | 16,024 | 185,339 |
| Lands | 333 | 3 1 | 2 3 3 | 2 1 1 | 332/2 | 1 1 1 | 1 3 14 | $14,974 \\ 5,639 \\ 8,341$ | 22,461 115,028 52,445 |
| SOUTHERN PROVINCES. | | | | | | | | | |
| Methodist Missionary Society, Lagos Church of Scotland Basel Mission Church Missionary Society Amachara Medical Mission Wesley Guild Hospital, Ilesha Roman Catholic Mission, Abe- | 6 6 12 13 1 3 | 3 4 4 1 2 | 4 19 3 1 | 1 4 1 1 1 | 5 8 4 4 2 | 1 2 1 1 | 5 2 4 15 1 | $\begin{array}{c} 13,867\\ 24,214\\ 7,240\\ 21,422\\ 724\\ 7,329\end{array}$ | 56,836 33,626 101,450 64,704 22,267 38,202 |
| okuta Methodist Missionary Society, | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3,438, | 28,896 |
| Eastern Nigeria District | - 49 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 2/22 | | 33/5 | 47,197. | 78,764 |
| Totals | 130 | 25 | 123 | 21 | 97 | 16 | 116 | 216,507 | 1,143,646 |

D.-DENTAL REPORT.

246. Of the two Dental Surgeons one. Mr. Pearson, was on duty for only two months of the year. During this period he was stationed in Lagos and the following table sets out the work performed.

MR. PEARSON-LAGOS (TWO MONTHS).

| | European Officers. | African Officials wives and children. | School children. |
|---|---|--|------------------|
| Attendances for treatment Fillings Temporary fillings and dressings Extractions Root treatment Scalings Local Anæsthetics | $\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ . \\ 65 \\ 27 \\ 20 \\ 5 \\ 58 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | 112 17 17 95 3 90 95 | |

247. There was a noticeable increase in the proportion of African officials and their wives and children, attending for treatment. Most of the school children who came to the clinic required only extractions, owing to the advanced state of dental caries.

248. Mr. Cunningham was on duty for the first ten months of the year and during this period visited Lagos in addition to his usual stations in the Northern Provinces. His work is summarised in the following table.

| Place and number of days. | | Fillings. | Dressings. | Extractions. | Scalings. | Root Treat- ments. | Repairs to Dentures. | Partial Dentures. | Full Dentures. | General Anesthetics. | Attendances for treatment. |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| KADUNA. 143 days. | Europeans Africans | $216 \\ 25$ | 101 15 | 65 106 | 82 7 | 14 1 | 17 2 | 2 13 | 4 | 82 | 406 147 |
| | Totals | 241 | 116 | 171 | 89 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 4 | 10 | 553 |
| KANO. 29 days. | Europeans Africans | 130 6 | 63 10 | 45 36 | 44 9 | 18 2 | 6 2 | 18 10 | 1 | 3 2 | 229 78 |
| | Totals | 136 | 73 | 81 | 53 | 20 | 8 | 28 | 1 | 5 | 307 |
| Jos. 25 days. | Europeans Africans | 111 7 | 22 14 | 42 44 | 29 6 | $\frac{7}{2}$ | $\frac{14}{2}$ | 2 9 | 2 | ³ | 186 71 |
| | Totals | 118 | 36 | 86 | 35 | 9 | 16 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 257 |
| Lagos. 99 days. | Europeans Africans | 219 48 | 79 35 | 31 118 | 55 14 | 14 8 | 12 1 | 1 3 | | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 312 198 |
| | Totals | 267 | 114 | 149 | 69 | 22 | 13 | 4 | | 3 | 510 |

MR. CUNNINGHAM (TEN MONTHS).

E.-SURGICAL OPERATIONS-1936.

249. The following is a summary of the surgical operations performed in Government and Native Administration hospitals during the year under review:—

| MAJOR | OPERA | TIONS. |
|-------|-------|--------|
|-------|-------|--------|

| | (| Operati | on. | | | Number performed. | Deaths. |
|----|--------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------|---------|
| ١. | TUMOURS AND CYSTS. | | | | | | |
| | Excision, benign tumour | rs and | cysts | | | 1,052 | 2 |
| | " malignaut tum | ours | | | | 51 | 4 |
| | Amputation of breast fo | | ignant tu | mours | | 16 | |
| | Exploratory laparotomy | for m | alignant | tumours | | 17 | 1 |
| | Other operations for ma | lignat | nt tumou | rs | | 27 | 2 |
| 3. | DISEASES OF DUCTLESS GI | ANDS. | | | | | |
| | Thyroidectomy | | | | | 53 | 4 |
| | Splenectomy | | | | | 9 | 2 |
| | Other operations | | | · | | - | - |
| ١. | DISEASES OF ORGANS OF | VISION | | | | | |
| | For entropion or ectropi | ion | | | | 58 | |
| | Iridectomy | | | | | 30 | - |
| | For Cataract : | | | | | - | |
| | (a) Needling | | | | | 27 | - |
| | (b) Extractio | | | | | 87 | |
| | Enucleation of globe | | | | | 31 | 1 |
| | Other operations | | | | | 88 | - |
| | Carried forwa | and | | | | 1,546 | 16 |

| | (| Operation | l. | - | | | Number performed. | Deaths |
|----|---|-----------|----------|---------|-----|-----|----------------------|--------|
| | | - | | | | | | |
| | Broug | ght forw | vard | | | | 1,546 | 10 |
|). | DISEASES OF THE AUDITOR | RY SYST | EM. | | | | - | |
| | Mastoid operations | | | | | | 12 | |
| | Other operations | | | | | | 25 | - |
| ð. | DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY | SYSTE | м. | | | | | |
| | For aneurysm | | | | | | 2 | |
| | For haemorrhoids | | | | | | 135 | - |
| | For varicose veins | | | | | | 8 | |
| | For varicocele | | | | | | 16 24 | |
| | For gangrene Other operations | | | | | | 6 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | DISEASES OF LYMPHATIC S | STER. | | | | | | |
| | Excision of glands | | | | | ••• | 267 | - |
| | Curettage or drainage For elephantiasis: | | | | | | 286 | |
| | (a) Amputati | on of Se | rotum | | | | 487 | |
| | (b) Amputatio | | | | | | 74 | |
| | (c) Kondoleou | | nar ope | rations | | | · · | _ |
| ł. | DISEASES OF NASAL PASSA | GE. | | | | | | |
| | Turbinectomy | | | | | | 1 | - |
| | Removal of polyp | | | | | ••• | 11 | |
| | Antrotomy | | | | | | 3 6 | |
| | Other operations | | | | | | 0 | |
| I. | DISEASES OF ORGANS OF | RESPIRA | TION. | | | | | |
| | Trachectomy | | | | | | 7 | - |
| | For empyema | | | | ••• | | 34 | |
| | DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE TR. | ACT. | | | | | | |
| | Curettage for adenoids | | | | | | 14 | - |
| | Tonsilectomy | | | | | | 24 | |
| | For gastric or duodenal | | | | | | - | |
| | (a) Suture fo (b) Gastro-e | | | | | | 7 23 | |
| | (b) Gastro-e (c) Partial g | | | | | | - | |
| | Appendicectomy | | | | | | 102 | |
| | Appendix abscess, drain | age | | | | | 24 | |
| | Caecostomy | | | | | | 111 | - |
| | Enterostomy or coloston | | | | | | 14 | |
| | Enterectomy Radical cure of hernia | | | | | | 3,346 | 4 |
| | For strangulated hernia | | | | | | 187 | 4 |
| | For fistula in ano | | | | | | 101 | |
| | For ischio-rectal absces | | | | | | 29 - 66 | 1 |
| | Exploratory laparotomy Other operations | | | | | | 96 | |
| ı. | DISEASES OF LIVER AND BI | LIARY P | ASSAGES | 5. | | | | |
| | For abscess of liver : | | | | | | in the second | |
| | (a) Aspiration | n | | | | | 38 | |
| | (b) Drainage | | | | | | 37 5 | |
| | Cholecystotomy or chole | ecystos | | | | | 16 | |
| | Other operations | | | | | | 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ried for | | | | 7,098 | 17 |

MAJOR OPERATIONS-continued.

MAJOR OPERATIONS-continued.

| | Operatio | п. | | | Number performed. | Deaths |
|----|--|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| | Brought for | ward | | | 7,098 | 174 |
| к. | DISEASES OF MALE GENITO-URINA | RY SYST | гем. | | | |
| | For vesical or ureteral calculus | 8 | | | 24 | _ |
| | Cystostomy | | | | 90 | 8 |
| | Prostatectomy | | | | 32 | 3 |
| | Dilatation of stricture of ureth | 118 | | | 960 | 2 |
| | Urethrotomy | | | | 135 | 5 |
| | Circumcision Orchidectomy | | ••• | | 2,462 | - |
| | For undescended testis | | | | 47 43 | _ |
| | Radical cure of hydrocele | | | | 961 | 2 |
| | Other operations | | | | 129 | 5 |
| | Desiren on Francis Course Unit | | | | | |
| 4 | DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITO-URI | | | | 51 | |
| | Encleation of uterine fibroids | | | | 51 31 | 6 |
| | Hysteropexy | | | | 78 | 1 |
| | Curettage for endometritis | | | | 318 | - ' |
| | For recto-vesical or recto-vagi | | | | 79 | 2 |
| | Perineorraphy | | | | 30 | - |
| | Other operations | | | | 8 | 1 |
| M. | OBSTETRICAL OPERATIONS. | | | | | |
| | For abortion | | | | 45 | 2 |
| | For ectopic gestation | | | | 7 | 1 |
| | Forceps extraction | | | | 102 | 14 |
| | Podalic version | | ••• | | 18 | 3 |
| | Craniotomy | | ••• | | 24 | 6 |
| | Caesarian section For retained placenta | | | | 25 82 | 6 |
| | Other operations | | | | 101 | 94 |
| T | | | | | | |
| ٧. | AFFECTION OF SKIN AND SUBCUTAN | ROUS T | ISSUES. | | | |
| | Carbuncle For ulcer: - | | | | 23 | - |
| | (a) Curettage | | | | 694 | 1 |
| | (b) Excision (c) Skin grafting | | | *** | 199 328 | 1 State |
| | (d) Amputations | | | | 25 | - 3 |
|). | DISEASES OF BONES AND JOINTS | | | | | |
| | Convertextown' | | | | 331 | 4 |
| | Osteotomy | | | | 84 | - 1 |
| | Arthrotomy | | | | 28 | - |
| | Excision of joints | | | | 13 | |
| | Amputation | | | | 122 | 1 |
| | Other operations | | | | 192 | - |
| | DISEASES OF OTHER ORGANS OF L | OCOMOT | ION. | | 7 | |
| | For suppurative teno-synovitis | | | | 26 | 1 |
| | For ganglion | | | | 83 | - |
| | For deep muscular abscess | | | | 640 | 2 |
| | Other operations | | | | 70 | 1 |
| 2. | CONGENITAL MALFORMATION. | | | | 1 A MARINE | |
| | Conjoined Twins-Separation of | f | | | 2 | - |
| | Amputation of toe for Polydaty | | | | 5 | - |
| | Excision Supernumary digits | | | | 11 | - |
| | Malformation of knee | | | | 1 | - |
| | Talfa Equino | | | | 2 | - |
| | Club Feet Spondylitis | | | | 3 | |
| | Hore Lin | | | | 1 | |
| | Imperforate Anus | | | | 3 | 1 |
| | Imperforate Vagina | | | | 1 I | |
| | | | | | | and by |
| | | | | | | |

| | Op | peration. | | | | Number performed. | Deaths. |
|----|--|--------------------|-----------------|-------|------|----------------------|---------|
| | Broug | ht forv | vard | | | 15,868 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2. | INJURIES. | | | | | 1 | |
| | Suture and repair of exte | ensive | wounds | | | 590 | 17 |
| | Amputation | | | | | 93 | 10 |
| | Plating of fractures | | | | | 38 | 1 |
| | Extraction of foreign boo | lies | | | | 172 | 3 |
| | Trephining | | | | | 19 | - |
| | Nerve or tendon suture | | | | | 23 | - |
| | Other operations | | | | | 190 | - |
| | OPERATION NOT CLASSIFIED | ABOVE. | | | | | |
| | Contraction of mouth du Operation for widening of | e to le oval ap | prosy erture | } | | 1 | - |
| | Colpotomy | | | | | 1 | - |
| | Lumbar Sympathectomy | | | | | 1 | |
| | Excision of Hymen | | | | | 1 | - |
| | Oophorectomy | | | | | 2 | |
| | Vesico-vaginal fistula | | | | | 1 | - |
| | Ascites-Tapping | | | | | 21 | - |
| | Gross Tot | al Mai | or opera | tions | | 17,021 | 30 |

MAJOR OPERATIONS-continued.

MINOR OPERATIONS.

| Operation. | | Number performed. | Deaths. |
|--|------|---|---------|
| Incision of Abscess Removal of Superficial Tumours Extraction of teeth Repair of minor injuries Other minor operations | | 6,101 304 2,370 1,515 2,098 | 2 2 |
| Total Minor operations | | 12,388 | 4 |

F.-X-RAY DEPARTMENTS.

250. The Government African Hospitals at Lagos, Kaduna, Calabar and Port Harcourt, and the Kano Native Administration City Hospital, are provided with X-ray plants. All the installations have been kept in working order but several of them require considerable expenditure on the replacement of obsolete parts. Experienced European radiographers are in charge of the plants, except at Kano where a Nursing Sister, who has had special training, does most of the work.

251. At Lagos, X-ray examinations were made of 1,159 persons. The Port Harcourt X-ray Department was opened in June, 1936, and during the latter half of the year 240 X-ray photographs were taken and in addition there were some 1,500 attendances for ultra-violet irradiation of chronic ulcers, 200 for medical diathermy and a number for electromassage and re-education exercises.

VII.-PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

252. The following figures show the general health and the death rate of prisoners in Government gaols during the year, contrasted with figures for the previous two years:—

| | Nort | hern Provinc | bes. | South | hern Provin | ices. |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | 1934. | 1935. | 1936. | 1934. | 1935. | 1936. |
| Average daily number in Prison | 193 | 566 | 699 | 7031-51 | 6,366 | 6330-24 |
| Total number on sick list | 187 | 350 | 310 | 27,268 | 24,100 | 21,003 |
| Total number of days on sick list | 2,073 | 3,120 | 3,959 | 47,970 | 38,059 | 38,384 |
| Average daily sick | 5.68 | 8.55 | 10.74 | 75.25 | 66.02 | 57.38 |
| Total number of deaths | 6 | 11 | 17 | 110 | 88 | 76 |
| Death rate per thou- sand | 12.1 | 19.4 | 24.3 | 15.6 | 13.8 | 12 |

253. The following table shows the causes of deaths among prisoners:—

| Northern Prov | inces. | - | Brought forward | 21 |
|----------------------------|--------|----|-------------------------|---------|
| Heart Failure | | 2 | Acute mental condition | 1 |
| Septicæmia | | 1 | Paraplegia | 1 |
| Broncho Pneumonia | | 1 | Saprexia | 1 |
| Laceration of the Spinal C | ord | 1 | Chronic Meningitis | 1 |
| Asthenia | | 6 | Acute Mania | 3 |
| Toxæmia | | 1 | Lobar Pneumonia | 22 |
| Hemiphlegia | | 1 | Oedema of the Glottis | 1 |
| Peritonitis | | 1 | Appendix Abscess | 1 |
| Laceration of the lungs | | 1 | Inguinal Hernia | 2 |
| Cerebral Haemorrhage | | 1 | Ulceration of the bowel | 1 |
| Asphyxia | | 1 | Gastro-enteritis | 1 |
| | | | Diarrhœa | 1 |
| Total | | 17 | Uræmia | 1 |
| | | | Chronic Nephritis | 1 |
| Southern Provin | | | Retention of Urine | 1 - |
| | ces. | | Senile degeneration | 1 |
| Amorbic Dysentery | | 5 | Murder | 2 |
| Tape Worm Infection | | 1 | Obstructed labour | 1 |
| Syphilis | | 1 | General debility | 1 |
| Toxæmia | | 2 | Asthenia | 1 |
| Bacilary Dysentery | | 1 | Myocarditis | 2 |
| Leprotic Infection | | 1 | Rupture of the Aneurysm | 1 |
| Chronic valvular disease | | | Aortic Regurgitation | 1 |
| of the heart | | 2 | Mitral disease | 1 |
| Heart Failure | | 2 | Coronary embolism | 1 |
| Shock | | 1 | Endocarditis | 1 |
| Amœbic Abscesses | | 1 | Natural causes | 3 |
| Septicæmia | | 3 | | |
| Tetanus | | 1 | | |
| Carried forward | | | Total | 76 |

254. Lunacy.—The conditions under which lunatics, both civil and criminal, are accommodated and cared for are receiving examination.

In June, 1936, Dr. Cunyngham-Brown. C.B.E., formerly one of His Majesty's Commissioners of the Board of Control for England and Wales, visited Nigeria as part of his tour to advise and report on the care and treatment of lunatics in the West African Colonies, and the whole position of lunacy in Nigeria will be reviewed after his report has been received and considered. VIII.-METEOROLOGY.

4

The comparative monthly Rainfall for Lagos, from 1926-1936 was as follows :---

| Mand | - | | | | | | | and the second s | and | | | |
|------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 1926. | 1927. | 1928. | 1929. | 1930. | 1931. | 1932. | 1933. | 1934. | 1935. | 1936. |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | : | : | 2.49 | 1.77 | -02 | 1-38 | F6.0 | 0.02 | 4.93 | 0-20 | | 0-93 |
| | : | 3.00 | 2:35 | 2.22 | 1:46 | 2-21 | 1.47 | 0.44 | 2.05 | : | 1:24 | 1.54 |
| | : | 2-74 | 2-78 | 8:20 | 173 | 3:27 | 5-89 | 2.61 | 4.67 | 4.75 | 8:36 | 5.78 |
| | : | 12-76 | 3-37 | 96.9 | 7-04 | 5.01 | 7.16 | 3-80 | 3-95 | 5-73 | 6-27 | 2-57 |
| | : | 13-69 | 8.19 | 15-33 | 11:34 | 19.8 | 8-87 | 11:34 | 19-9 | 5-38 | 13-99 | 12-08 |
| : | : | 13-06 | 2-08 | 21.05 | 24-79 | 13-28 | 17-73 | 14.10 | 14-86 | 15.68 | 21.18 | 14-70 |
| : | : | 10.07 | 8:57 | 2-53 | 19-93 | 18-40 | 12-21 | 0-86 | 19-49 | 14.49 | 16'09 | 0.16 |
| : | : | 0.26 | 0-25 | 2.05 | 18. | 99. | 2.10 | 3:02 | 1:21 | 16-2 | 0.42 | 1.12 |
| : | : | 20.11 | 3:04 | 2.60 | 3.11 | 2.67 | 12:54 | 411 | 5-49 | 4.32 | 2:32 | 11-11 |
| : | : | 3-79 | 13-33 | 12-67 | 6.03 | 12-46 | 28.2 | 5.16 | 6-01 | 13.45 | 6-08 | 13-88 |
| : | : | 21-2 | 2-38 | 19 | 4.10 | 1.88 | 2.24 | 2-63 | 531 | 21.1 | 2.33 | 5-33 |
| : | : | 20-0 | 21.1 | .13 | 6.02 | 69.1 | 0.03 | : | 26.0 | 4.72 | 0.43 | 2.42 |
| | | | | | | | - 10 | | | | | |
| : | : | 75-97 | 55.00 | 20.02 | 86.38 | 21.52 | 22.28 | 48.09 | 75.85 | 77.80 | 78-71 | 62-28 |

| STAT | ION. | Absolute Shade Max. | Absolute Shade Min. | Average Max. | Average Min. | Relative Humidity. | Rainfall inches. |
|-----------|------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Calabar | | 98 | 55 | 91.6 | 64:4 | 93-3 | 121.66 |
| Enugu | | 98 | 60 | 92.5 | 62.4 | 79.7 | 52.01 |
| Ibadan | | 99 | 56 | 92.08 | 63-2 | 92.1 | · 39·39 |
| ilorin | | 100 | 49 | 85.1 | 64.3 | 83.7 | 40.13 |
| Kaduna | | 101 | 46 | 96 | 59.6 | 76.2 | 46.21 |
| Kano | | 107 | 48 | 98 | 60 | 55.8 | 38.56 |
| Lagos | | 93 | 68 | 88.4 | 71-1 | 86.5 | 62.28 |
| Lokoja | | 99 | 59 | 93.1 | 67.5 | 78.08 | 28.22 |
| Maiduguri | | 110 | 49 | 101.08 | 60.8 | 52.2 | 31.74 |
| Yola | , | 107 | 50 | 98.9 | 64.5 | 70.08 | 43.18 |

METEOROLOGICAL RETURNS FOR 1936.

IX.-SCIENTIFIC.

The following abridged reports appear as appendices :---

- A.-Report upon Laboratory Service.
- B.—Report upon Tsetse Investigation and Sleeping Sickness work.
- C.-Report upon Medical School.

D.-Notes relating to "Lines ".

R. BRIERCLIFFE, Director of Medical Services.

RETURNS.

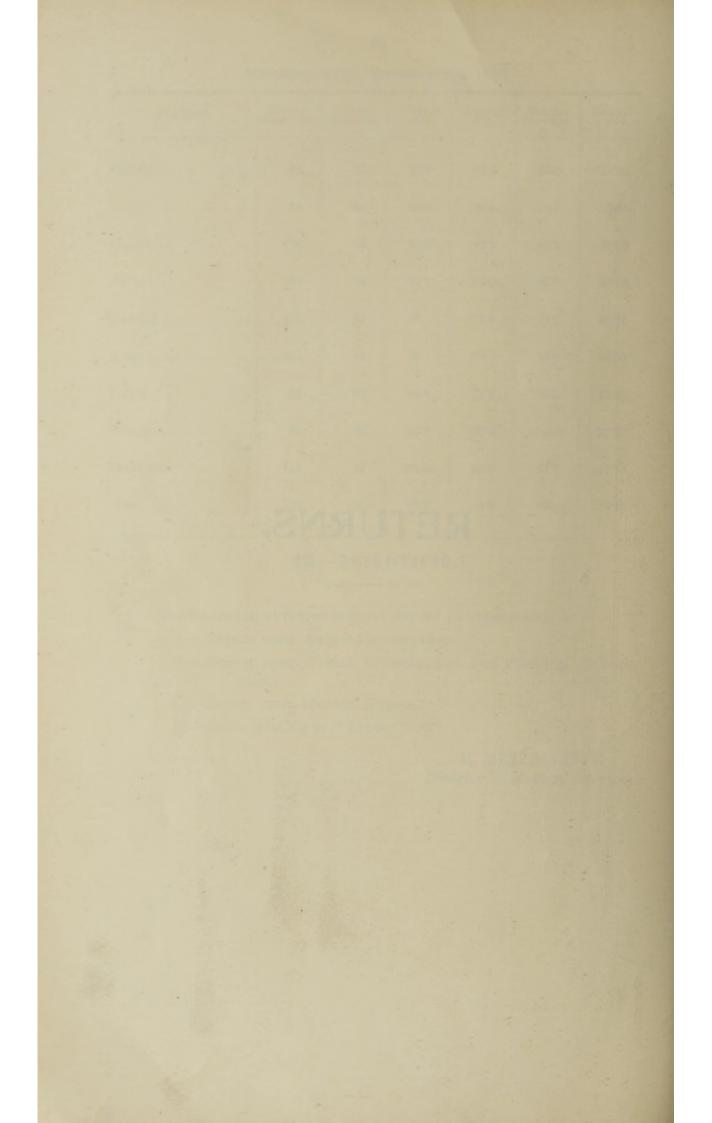


TABLE I.

AUTHORISED ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT.

(a) EUROPEAN STAFF.

Director of Medical Services.

Medical Service.

Deputy Director of Medical Service.

Assistant Director of Medical Service.

2 Specialists.

- 8 Senior Medical Officers (1 vacant during the year).
- 77 Medical Officers (including 9 attached to Sleeping Sickness Service).

2 Lady Medical Officers.

1 Superintendent Medical Schools.

1 Superintendent School of Pharmacy.

2 Government Dentists.

9 Senior Nursing Sisters (1 vacant during the year).

53 Nursing Sisters (2 vacant during the year).

- 2 Assistant Radiographers and Storekeepers, Grade I.
- 2 Assistant Radiographers and Storekeepers, Grade II.

Health Service.

Deputy Director of Health Service.

Assistant Director of Health Service (suspended as an economy measure).

- 4 Senior Health Officers.
- 9 Medical Officers of Health (2 vacant during the year).
- 1 Chief Sanitary Superintendent.
- 8 Sanitary Superintendents, Grade I (1 vacant during the year).
- 27 Sanitary Superintendents, Grade II (1 vacant during the year).

Laboratory Service.

1 Senior Pathologist.

5 Pathologists (1 vacant during the year).

1 Senior Technical Assistant.

6 Technical Assistants (including 1 attached to Tsetse Investigation).

Tsetse Investigation: Sleeping Sickness Service.

Deputy Director of Sleeping Sickness Service.

9 Medical Officers.

1 Entomologist.

1 Technical Assistant.

Clerical and Storekeeping Staff.

1 Accountant.

1 Chief Dispenser Storekeeper.

(b) AFRICAN STAFF.

Medical Service.

- 10 Medical Officers.
- 6 Junior Medical Officers.
- 1 Chief Dispenser (vacant).
- 6 Senior Dispensers.
- 20 First-class Dispensers.
- 90 Second-class Dispensers.
- 13 Third-class Dispensers.

- 9 Medical Students.
- 26 Medical Assistants (reduced to 17 during the year).
- 8 Senior Nurses.
- 31 Charge Nurses.
- 74 First-class Nurses.
- 246 Second-class Nurses.
- 135 Nurses-in-Training.
 - 4 First-class Midwives (reduced to 1 during the year).
- 12 Second-class Midwives (reduced to 6 during the year).
- 15 Pupil Midwives (reduced to 14 during the year).
- 1 Charge Attendant Lunatic Asylum.
- 24 Lunatic Asylum Attendants.
- 3 First-class Wardens.
- 3 Second-class Wardens.
- 9 Assistant Wardens.
- 6 Leper Asylum Attendants at Government Hospitals.

Health Service.

- 1 Senior Sanitary Inspector.
- 8 First-class Sanitary Inspectors.
- 35 Second-class Sanitary Inspectors (reduced to 34 during the year).
- 44 Third-class Sanitary Inspectors.
- 8 Sanitary Inspectors-in-Training.
- 36 Sub-Inspectors of Sanitation.
- 64 Vaccinators.
- 1 Registrar of Vital Statistics.
- 2 Deputy Registrars of Vital Statistics.

Laboratory Service.

- 3 First-class Laboratory Attendants.
- 5 Second-class Laboratory Attendants.
- 13 Third-class Laboratory Attendants.
- 2 Laboratory Attendants-in-Training.

Tsetse Investigation and Sleeping Sickness Staff.

- 1 First-class Clerk.
- 2 Second-class Clerks.
- 1 Second-class Dispenser.
- 2 First-class Nurses.
- 5 Second-class Nurses.
- 1 First-class Laboratory Attendant.
- 2 Third-class Laboratory Attendants.

Clerical and Storekeeping Staff.

- 1 Assistant Accountant (holder retired on pension in November).
- 1 Chief Clerk.
- 4 Assistant Chief Clerks.
- 12 First-class Clerks (including one for Tsetse Investigation).
- 41 Second-class Clerks (reduced to 39 during the year).
 - 1 Chief Storekeeper.
 - 2 Assistant Chief Storekeepers.
 - 3 First-class Storekeepers.
 - 4 Second-class Storekeepers.

TABLE IV.

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (EUROPEAN)

FOR THE YEAR 1936.

| | | | OUT-PATIENTS. | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|---------------|---------|-------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Diseases. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | TOTAL. | | | Total | ining pital 6. | | Female. | Death |
| | Ho Ho 193 | Admis | ssions. | D (1 | cases treated. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | Male. | Female. | Deaths. |
| | at in Be | Male. | Female. | Deaths. | | | | | |
| I.—Infectious and Parasitic Diseases. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1a. Typhoid fever | | 1 | 3 | | 4 | | | | |
| 2a. Paratyphoid A | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 1 | |
| 2b. Paratyphoid B | | | | | | | | | |
| 2c. Enteric fever, type not defined 3. Typhus fever | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| 4. Relapsing fever | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Undulant fever | | | | | | | | | |
| Smallpox- | | | | | | | | | |
| 6a. Variola major | | | | | | 100 | | | |
| 6b. Variola minor | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Measles | | 2 | | | 2 | | 3 | 3 | |
| 8. Scarlet fever 9. Whooping cough | | | | | | | | ···i | |
| 10. Diphtheria | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Influenza | | 17 | 1 | | 18 | | 50 | 9 | |
| 12. Cholera | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 13a. Amobic dysentery | | 16 | 7 | | 23 | | 28 | 6 2 | |
| 13b. Bacillary dysentery 13c. Dysentery—type unspecified | | 6 8 | 3 | | 9 8 | | 4 | | |
| 14a. Bubonic plague | | | | | | | * | | |
| 14b. Pneumonic plague | | | | | | | | | |
| 14c. Septicaemic plague | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. Erysipelas 16. Acute poliomyelitis | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 Encenhalitis lethergies | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. Cerebro-spinal fever | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. Glanders | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. Anthrax | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. Rabies 22. Tetanus | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuberculosis of- | | | | | | | | - | |
| 23. Respiratory system | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | | 2 | |
| Central nervous system Intestines and peritoneum | | | | | ••• | | | | |
| 26. Vertebral column | | | | | | | | | |
| 27. Other bones and joints | | | | | | | | | |
| 28. Skin and subcutaneous tissues | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. Lymphatic system 30. Genito-urinary system | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 Other organs | | | | | | | | | |
| 32. Disseminated tuberculosis | | | | | | | | | |
| 33. Leprosy | | | | | | | | | |
| 34a. Primary syphilis | | | | | | | 19 | | |
| 34b. Secondary syphilis 34c. Tertiary syphilis | | 3 | | | 3 | | 10 5 | | |
| 34d. Congenital syphilis | | | | | | | | | |
| 35a. Gonorrhœa | | 2 | | | 2. | | 121 | | |
| 35b. Gonorrhœa with complications | | 5 | 1 | | 6 | 1 | 4 | | |
| 35c. Gonorrhœal arthritis 35d. Gonorrhœal ophthalmia | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| 251 Goft abonana | | | | | | | 23 | | |
| 35g. Venereal bubo | | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| Camial formeral | | 72 | 16 | 1 | 89 | | 274 | 24 | |
| Carried forward | | 73 | 16 | 1 | 03 | 4 | 214 | 24 | |

TABLE IV.-RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (EUROPEAN)

FOR THE YEAR 1936-continued.

| | | | | IN-PA | TIENTS | OUT-PATIENTS. | | | | |
|--|-----------|--|-------|----------|---------|----------------------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|
| Diseases. | | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | | TOTAL. | | Total cases treated. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | Male. | Female. | Deaths |
| | 1 | H H at e | Admi | ssions. | Deaths. | | Ho Ho 19 | 1.000 | | L'Catlin, |
| | | 2.5 | Male. | Female. | Dearns. | | A.E. * | | | |
| Brought forward | | | 73 | 16 | 1 | 89 | 4 | 274 | 24 | |
| I.—Infectious and Parasitic Diseases—contd. | | | | | | | anna 1 | | | |
| 35h. Other venereal diseases | | | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 36a. Septicæmia | | | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | | | |
| 36b. Pyæmia | | | 1 | · | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 36c. Gas gangrene | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| 37. Yellow fever 38a. Tertian malaria (P. vivax) | | | 23 | 1 | 1.7.1 | 3 | | 1 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 38b. Quartan malaria (P. malari | im | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | ĩ | | |
| 38c. Subtertian malaria (P. falci) | | | - | | | | | 1 | | |
| rum) | | 3 | 163 | 46 | 3 | 212 | 1 | 456 | 123 | 1 |
| 38d Malaria-type unspecified | | 3 | 42 | 14 | | 59 | 1 | 115 | 22 | |
| 38e. Blackwater fever | | | 5 | | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| 39a. Leishmaniasis | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39b. Spirochætosis ictero-hæmorri | ha- | | | | | | | 1000 | and and | |
| gica | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39c. Trypanosomiasis 39d. Yaws | | | | | | | | 2 | _1 | •••• |
| 39 <i>d</i> . Yaws | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 40. Ankylostomiasis | | | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | |
| 41. Hydatid cysts | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42a. Ascariasis | | | | | | | | 11 | 8 | |
| 42b. Dracontiasis (guinea-worm) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42c1. Filariasis (bancrofti) | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| 42c2. Filariasis (loa-loa) | | | 4 | 1 | | 5 | | 19 | 5 | |
| 42c3. Onchocerciasis | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 42d. Schistosomiasis (hæmatobium 42e. Schistosomiasis (mansoni) | | | 2 | | | 2 | | 1000 | | |
| 42f. Tæniasis (tape-worm) | | | 2 | | | 2 | | 15 | 1 | |
| 42g. Other helminthiasis (oxyun | | | - | | | | | | | |
| &c.) | | | 1 | 1. | | 2 | | 3 | | |
| 43a. Actinomycosis | | | | | | | | | | |
| 435. Other mycoses (madura-fo | oot, | | | | 1000 | | 1.1396 | | | |
| &c.) | | | | | | | | 8 | | |
| 44 <i>a</i> . Sequelæ of vaccination 44 <i>b</i> . German measles | | | 6 | i | | 7 | | 25 | 6 12 | |
| 44c. Chicken-pox | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44d. Mumps | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44e. Dengue | | | 6 | 3 | | 9 | | 17 | 7 | |
| 44/. Glandular fever | | | | | | | | 14 | 5 | |
| 44g. Other infectious and paras | itic | | 1 | | | | 11 Pacel | 1.1.1 | | |
| diseases | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| II.—Cancer and other Tumours | 8. | | | | 13 | | 1 Antin | The second | | |
| Concer of . | i la sere | | 1 | a second | 1000 | | 1 Sale | | - OIH | |
| Cancer of : 45. Buccal cavity and pharyny | | | 1.000 | 1.1 | | | to text | 1 | 1. Barriel | |
| 45. Buccal cavity and pharyns 46a. Oesephagus | x | | | | | | | | | |
| 46b. Stomach and duodenum | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 46c. Rectum | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46d. Liver | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 46e. Pancreas | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46f. Other digestive organs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47. Respiratory organs 48. Uterus | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48. Uterus 49. Other female genital organ | ns | | | | | | | | | |
| Ter other remain gennar organ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carried forward | | 6 | 315 | 84 | 8 | 405 | 11 | 980 | 221 | 2 |

TABLE IV.-RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (EUROPEAN)

FOR THE YEAR 1936-continued.

| | | | OUT-PATIENTS. | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|--|-------|---------------|---------|
| Diseases | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | TOTAL. | | | Total | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | | E.L | Deaths. |
| | Hot en 193 | Admissions. | | | cases treated. | Hos enc | Male. | Female. | |
| | Reating | Male. | Female. | Deaths. | | Rei in] | | | |
| Brought forward | 6 | 315 | 84 | 8 | 405 | 11 | 980 | 221 | 2 |
| II.—Cancer and other Tumours —contd. | | | | | | | | | |
| Cancer of : | | | | | | | | | |
| 50. Breast | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 51. Male genito-urinary organs | | | | | | | | | |
| 52. Skin 53. Other organs | | | | | | | | | |
| 54a. Dermoid cyst | | | | | | | | | |
| 54b. Fibroid, uterine | | | | | | | | | |
| 54c. Lipoma | | | | | | | 1 | î | |
| 54d. Other non-malignant tumours 55. Tumours of undetermined | | 1 | | | 1 | | 37 | 6 | |
| nature | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| III Pharmatian Diaman of M. (| | | | | | ~ | | | |
| III.—Rheumatism, Diseases of Nutri- tion and of Endocrine Glands and other General Diseases. | | - | | | | | | | |
| 56. Rheumatic fever | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |
| 57a. Chronic rheumatism | | 10 | | | 11 | 1 | 111 | 19 | |
| 57b. Rheumatoid arthritis, Osteo- | | 10 | - | | ** | - | | | |
| arthritis, &c | | 2 | | | 2 | | 9 | 1 | |
| 58. Gout | | | | | | | 8 | | |
| 59. Diabetes mellitus | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| 60a. Scurvy (hypovitaminosis C) | | | | | | | | | |
| 60b. Hypovitaminosis A | | | | | | | | | |
| 61a. Beri-beri (hypovitaminosis B_1) 61b. Epidemic dropsy (toxæmic) | | | | | | | | | |
| 62. Pellagra (hypovitaminosis B _*) | | | | | | | | | |
| 63. Rickets (hypovitaminosis D) | | | | | | | | | |
| 65. Diseases of the pituitary gland | | | | | | | | | |
| 66a Simple goitre | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 66b. Exophthalmic goitre | | | | | | | | | |
| 66c. Other diseases of thyroid and | | | | | | | | | |
| parathyroids | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 67. Diseases of the thymus 68. Diseases of the adrenals | | | | | | | | | |
| 69. Other general diseases | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Ŭ | | |
| IV.—Diseases of the Blood and Blood Forming Organs. | | | | | | | | | |
| 70a. Purpura | | | | | | | | | |
| 70b. Hæmophilia | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 <i>a</i> . Pernicious anæmia | | | | | | | | | |
| 71b. Anæmia—other types 72a. Leukæmia | 1 | 4 | 6 | | 11 | | 90 | 40 | |
| 72b. Lymphadenoma | | | | | | | | | |
| 73. Diseases of the spleen (splenomegaly, &c.) | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | . 4 | | |
| 74. Other diseases of the blood | | | | | | | | and the state | |
| and blood forming organs | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Carried forward | 7 | 334 | 91 | 8 | 432 | 12 | 1,248 | 293 | 2 |

TABLE IV.—RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (EUROPEAN) FOR THE YEAR 1936—continued.

| | | | OUT-PATIENTS. | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--|-------|---------|---------|
| Diseases. | | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | Admis Male. | TOTAL. sions. Female. | Deaths. | Total cases treated. | Romaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | Male. | Female. | Deaths. |
| Brought forwar | ·d | 7 | 334 | 91 | 8 | 432 | 12 | 1,248 | 293 | 2 |
| V.—Chronic Poi | soning. | | | | - | | | | - | 1 |
| Alcoholism (acute Chronic poisonin organic substar | g by other | | 3 | | | 3 | | 2 | | |
| 77. Chronic poisoning | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI.—Diseases of th System and Sense (| | | | | | | C | | | |
| Encephalitis, cere etc. (not includ litis lethargica : Meningitis (not | ling encepha- ; see 17) | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| tubercular or or meningitis; see | cerebro-spinal | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| ataxy) . | (Locomotor | | | | | | | | | |
| Other diseases of (not including myelitis; see 1 | acute polio- | - | | | | 1 | | | a light | |
| 82a Cerebral hæmorrh | age. Apople- | | | | | | | | | |
| xy 82b Cerebral embolism | n | | | | | | | | | |
| 82c Cerebral thrombos | sis | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 82d Hemiplegia and ot of unstated orig | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 83. General paralysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84a. Dimentia præcox. | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84c. Other forms of in | the second second second | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 85. Epilepsy 86. Infantile convuls | sions (under | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| five years of ag | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87b. Neuritis. Neural | | | 7 | | | 7 | 1 | 83 | 22 | |
| 87c. Disseminated scler | | | | | | | | | | |
| OF TT I | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | |
| | Neurasthenia | | 15 | 2 | | 17 | | 60 | 12 | |
| | | | 3 | 3 | | 6 | | 23 | 6 | |
| 00 - Outrant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.07 0 1 11 11 | | | | | | | | 87 | 19 | |
| 88c. Ectropion. Entro | opion | | | | | | | | | |
| 88d. Errors of refractio | on | | | | | | | 14 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Qua Vanilla | | | 4 | | | 4 | | 52 | | |
| OOL Discontinue | ••• ••• | | | | | | | ĩ | | |
| 88 <i>i</i> . Trachoma | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88j. Ulcer of cornea. Leukoma 88k. Other diseases of | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| | ··· ··· | | | | | | | 39 | 7 | |
| Carried forwar | ·d | 7 | 369 | 98 | 9 | 474 | 13 | 1,569 | 370 | 2 |

TABLE IV.—RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (EUROPEAN) FOR THE YEAR 1936—continued.

| | | | OUT-PATIENTS. | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|---|----------|----------|---------|
| Diseases. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | TOTAL. | | | Total | Remainaing in Hospital at end of 1936. | | | |
| | Hosp Hosp end 1935 | Admissions. | | | cases treated. | Losp end 1936 | Male. | Female. | Deaths. |
| | Rei in l at | Male. | Female. | Deaths. | in the second | Rer in I at | | | |
| Brought forward | 7 | 369 | 98 | 9 | 474 | 13 | 1,569 | 370 | 2 |
| VI.—Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs—contd. | | | | | | | | | |
| 89a. Otitis | • 1 | 2 | 1 | | 4 | | 181 | 31 | |
| 896. Mastoiditis | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| 89c. Other diseases of the ear | | 5 | | | 5 | | 69 | 10 35 | |
| 89d. Wax in ear VII.—Diseases of the Circulatory | | | | | | | 185 | - 00 | |
| System. | | | | | | | | | |
| 90. Pericarditis | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| 91. Acute endocarditis | | | | | | | | | |
| 92. Chronic endocarditis. Valvular | | 5 | 2 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | |
| 93. Myocardial degeneration. | | | 2 | | ' | 1 | 9 | 4 | |
| Chronic myocarditis | | 4 | | | 4 | | 1 | 1 | |
| 94. Diseases of the coronary arteries. | | | | | | | | | |
| Angina pectoris. Coronary thrombosis, &c | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | i and |
| 95a, Disordered action of the heart | | 6 | | | 6 | | ĩ | 2 | |
| 95b. Other diseases of the heart | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | |
| 96. Aneurysm | | | | | | | | | |
| 97. Arterio-sclerosis 98. Gangrene | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 98. Gangrene 99. Other diseases of the arteries | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| 00 <i>a</i> . Hæmorrhoids 00 <i>b</i> . Varix. Varicose veins. Vari- | | 9 | | | 9 | 1 | 57 | 8 | |
| cocele | | | | | | | 7 | 1 | |
| 00c. Phlebitis | | | | | | | 5 | 1 2 | *** |
| 01 <i>a</i> . Bubo (non-specific) | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 01b. Adenitis and other diseases of | | | | | | | | | |
| the lymphatic system | | 5 | | | 5 | | 33 | 3 | |
| 02. Abnormalities of blood pressure, hyperpiesia, &c | 1 days | 2 | 1 | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | |
| 03 <i>a</i> . Epistaxis | | | | | | | 17 | 3 | |
| 03b. Other diseases of the circulatory | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| system | | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | | | |
| VIII.—Diseases of the Respiratory System. | | | | | | | | | |
| 04a. Rhinitis. Coryza | | 7 | 2 | | 9 | 1 | 192 | 23 | |
| 04 <i>a</i> . Rhinitis. Coryza 04 <i>b</i> . Other diseases of the nose | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | |
| 04c. Diseases of the accessory nasal | | | | | 1990 | 1 | | | |
| sinuses | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | |
| 04d. Nasal polypus 04e. Gangosa | | | | | | | | | |
| 05a Laryngitis | | 3 | | | . 3 | | 32 | 6 | |
| 05b. Other diseases of the larynx | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| 06a. Acute bronchitis .06b. Chronic bronchitis | | 6 15 | | | 6 15 | | 94 47 | 17 9 | |
| 06c. Bronchiectasis | | | | | | | | | |
| 07. Broncho-pneumonia | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| 108. Lobar pneumonia | 1 | 6 | | | 75 | | 3 | | |
| 110a. Pleurisy | | 5 | | | | 1 | 4 | 1 | |
| 110 <i>b</i> . Empyema | | | | | | | | | |
| Carried forward | 9 | 459 | 105 | 9 | 573 | 19 | 2,532 | 533 | 2 |

$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{ABLE}}$ IV.—Return of Diseases and Deaths (European)

| | | | IN-PA | TIENTS | . | | OUT | C-PATIE | NTS. |
|---|--|--------|---------|---------|-------------------|--|-------|----------|---------|
| Diseases. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | | TOTAL. | | Total | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | | | |
| | Hot en | Admis | sions. | - | cases treated. | Remaini n Hospi at end 1936. | Male. | Female. | Deaths. |
| | Reinat | Male. | Female. | Deaths. | | Rein | | - | |
| Brought forward | 9 | 459 | 105 | 9 | 573 | 19 | 2,532 | 533 | 2 |
| VIII.—Diseases of the Respiratory System—contd. | | | | | | | | | |
| 111a. Hypostatic congestion of lungs | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 111b. Embolism of lung | | | | | | | | | |
| 112a. Asthma | | 8 | | | 8 | | 24 | | |
| 112b. Hay fever 113. Pulmonary emphysema | | | | | | | 52 | 1 | |
| 113. Pulmonary emphysema 114 <i>a</i> . Gangrene or a bscess of lung | | | | | | | | | |
| 114b. Other diseases of the respiratory | | 102200 | | | | | | | |
| system | | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 | | |
| IX.—Diseases of the Digestive System. | | | | - | | | | | |
| 115a. Dental caries. Alveolar abscess | | 16 | 5 | | 21 | | 233 | 56 | |
| 115b. Pyorrhœa | | 1 | | | 1 | | 8 | | |
| 115c. Stomatitis | | 1 | | | 1 | | 30 | 6 | |
| 115d. Tonsilitis. Pharyngitis. Quinsy | 1 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 24 | | 179 | 54 | 1 |
| 115c. Adenoids 115f. Other diseases of the buccal | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| cavity, pharynx, etc | | 1 | | | 1 | | 5 | | |
| 116. Diseases of the œsophagus | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| 117 <i>a</i> . Ulcer of the stomach | | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | | | |
| 117b. Ulcer of the duodenum 118a. Gastritis | | 7 | 2 | | 7 18 | | 13 | | |
| 118a. Gastritis \dots | | 19 | 10 | | 29 | 1 | 178 | 27 52 | |
| 118c. Other diseases of the stomach | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 11 | | |
| 119. Infantile diarrhoea (under two | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| years of age) | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| 120a. Sprue 120b. Colitis | | | ï | | | | 43 | | |
| 1206. Gastro-enteritis | | 18 | 5 | | 23 | | 43 | 10 | |
| 120d. Diarrhœa | 1 | 20 | 3 | | 24 | | 170 | 28 | |
| 121. Appendicitis | | 21 | 3 | 2 | 24 | 1 | 13 | 3 | |
| 122 <i>a</i> . Hernia | | 3 | | | 3 | | 13 | | |
| 122b. Strangulated hernia 122c. Intestinal obstruction | | | | | | | | | |
| 122c. Intestinal obstruction 123a. Constipation | | | | | 1 | | 68 | 19 | |
| 123b. Diverticulitis | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 123c, Fistula in ano | | 4 | 1 | | 5 | | 6 | 1 | |
| 123d. Ischio-rectal abscess | | 2 | | | 2 | | 4 | | |
| 123e. Other diseases of the intestines | | 4 | 1 | | 5 | 1 | 9 | 3 | |
| 124. Cirrhosis of the liver 125 <i>a</i> . Acute yellow atrophy of the | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| liver | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 125b. Hepatitis | | 3 | - 1 | | 4 | | 7 | 2 | |
| 125c. Abscess of the liver 125d. Other diseases of the liver | 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| 125d. Other diseases of the liver 126. Biliary calculi | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 127a. Cholecystitis | | -2 | 1 | | 3 | | | | |
| 127b. Catarrhal jaundice | | 12 | 1 | | 13 | | 10 | 5 | |
| 127c. Other diseases of the gall | | 1 | | | | - | | | - |
| blader and ducts 128. Diseases of the pancreas | 1.000 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| 129. Peritonitis | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | - | | | | - | - | - |
| Carried forward | | 655 | 144 | 13 | 810 | | 3,744 | | |

TABLE IV .- RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (EUROPEAN)

| | | | IN-PA | TIENTS | 3. | | OUT | PATIE | NTS. |
|---|--|---------------|---------|---------|-------------------|--|-------|----------|----------|
| Diseases. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | | TOTAL | | Total | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | Mala | Female. | Deaths. |
| | Honen Honen 193 | Admi | ssions. | Deaths. | cases treated. | ema enc enc | Male. | r emare. | Deaths. |
| | Rein | Male. | Female. | | | at H. | | | |
| Brought forward | 11 | 655 | 144 | 13 | 810 | 23 | 3,744 | 810 | 4 |
| X.—Non-Venereal Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System and Annexa. | | | | | | | | | |
| 130. Acute nephritis | | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 | 1 | |
| 131. Chronic nephritis | | $\frac{1}{3}$ | | 1 | 1 6 | | | 1 9 | |
| 133a. Pyelitis 133b. Other diseases of the kidney | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| and annexa | | 2 | | | 2 | | 5 | 1 | |
| 134a. Calculi of the kidney and | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| ureter | | 8 | 1 | | 9 | | 6 | 1 | |
| 134b. Calculi of the bladder | | | 6 | | | | 33 | 14 | |
| 135a. Cystitis 135b. Other diseases of the bladder | | | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | | |
| 136a. Stricture of the urethra | | | | | | | 7 | | |
| 136b. Urethral fistula | | | | | | / | | | |
| 136c. Perineal abscess | | 1 2 | | | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 42 | | |
| 136d. Other diseases of the urethra 137a. Hypertrophy of the prostate | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 137b. Prostatitis | | 2 | | | 2 | | - 19 | | |
| 137c. Other diseases of the prostate | | | | | | | | | |
| 138a. Phimosis | | 1 | | | 1 | | 5 | | |
| 138b. Epididymitis. Orchitis | | 2 | | | 2 | | 15 | | |
| 138c. Hydrocele 138d. Other non-venereal diseases of | | | | | | | | | |
| the male genital organs | | 1 | | | 1 | | 7 | | |
| 138e. Granuloma venereum | | | | | | | | | |
| 139a. Diseases of the ovary | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | |
| 139b. Salpingitis and other diseases of | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 10 1- |
| the Fallopian tube 139c. Pelvic cellulitis, abscess, etc | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 139d. Displacement of uterus | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 | |
| 139e. Dysmenorrhæa | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 139/. Endometritis. Cervicitis | | | 9 | *** | 94 | | | 11 19 | |
| 139g. Menorrhagia 139h. Mastitis. Abscess and other | | | 4 | | | | | 1.5 | |
| 139 <i>h</i> . Mastitis. Abscess and other diseases of the breast | | | 3 | | 3 | | 1 | 6 | |
| 139i. Other diseases of the female | | | | | | | | 1144 | |
| genital organs | | | 1 | | 1 | | •••• | 28 | |
| VI Disease of Deservoirs Child | | | | | | | | | |
| XI.—Diseases of Pregnancy, Child Birth and the Puerperal | 1.5 | | | | 1. 2. 6. 1 | | | | |
| State. | | | | | | | | | |
| 140. Post-abortive sepsis | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 141a. Abortion | | | 6 | | 6 | | | 9 | |
| 141b. Ante-partum hæmorrhage | | | 2 | | 2 | | | 3 | • ••• |
| 142. Ectopic gestation 143. Hydatid mole and other | | | | | | *** | | | |
| 143. Hydatid mole and other accidents of pregnancy | | 1 . | 2 | | 2 | | | 6 | |
| 144a. Placenta prævia | | | ~ | | | | | | |
| 144b. Other puerperal hæmorrhage | | | | | | | | | |
| 145. Puerperal sepsis | | | | | | | | | |
| 146. Puerperal albuminuria. Eclampsia | - | | | | | - | | | |
| 147. Other toxæmias of pregnancy | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| 148a. Puerperal phlegmasia alba | | | - | | - | | | | |
| dolens | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | |
| Carried forward | 11 | 682 | 189 | 15 | 882 | 24 | 3,904 | 951 | 5 |
| Carried forward | 11 | 082 | 105 | 15 | 00.4 | 21 | 0,004 | 551 | |
| The second se | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |

TABLE IV.-RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (EUROPEAN)

| | | | IN-PA | TIENTS | k. | | ou | T-PATIE | NTS. |
|---|--|-------|---------|---------|-------------------|--|----------|---------|---------|
| Diseases. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | | TOTAL. | | Total | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | Male. | Female. | Deaths. |
| | Hosend 193 | Admis | ssions. | - | cases treated. | Ho end 195 | Male. | remaie. | Deaths. |
| | Reat | Male. | Female. | Deaths. | | at ii. R | | - | - |
| Brought forward | 11 | 682 | 189 | 15 | 882 | 24 | 3,904 | 951 | 5 |
| XI.—Diseases of Pregnancy, Child Birth and the Puerperal State—contd. | | | | | | | | | |
| 148b. Puerperal embolism | | | | | | | | | |
| 149a. Difficult labour 149b. Retained placenta | | | 1 | | | | | ï | |
| 1490. Other accidents of child birth | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 <i>a</i> . Puerperal insanity | | | | | | | | | |
| 150b. Puerperal diseases of the breast | | | | | | | | | |
| 150c. Normal labour | 1 | | 4 | | 5 | | | ~ | |
| XII.—Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue. | | | | | | | | | |
| 151. Carbuncle. Boil | 1 | 20 | 2 | | 23 | | 214 | 32 | |
| 152a. Cellulitis | | 20 | | 1 | 20 | 1 | 110 | 19 | |
| 152b. Acute abscess | 2 | 9 | 1 | | 12 | | 55 38 | | |
| 152c. Whitlow | | 4 | 1 | | 5 | | 1 | 2 | |
| 153a. Ainhum 153b. Chigoes | | 1 | | | 1 | | 31 | Ĩ | |
| 153c. Eczema. Dermatitis | 1 | 12 | 3 | | 16 | 1 | 211 | 39 | 1 |
| 153d. Elephantiasis | | | | | | | | | |
| 153e. Herpes | | 5 | 1 | | 6 | | 23 | 3 | |
| 153/. Impetigo | | | | | | | 11 | | |
| 153g. Keloid | | | 1 | | | | 17 | | |
| 153 <i>h</i> . Myiasis | | | | | | | 12 | | |
| 153 <i>j</i> . Peoriasis | | | | | | | 6 | 3 | |
| 153k. Scabies | | 1 | | | 1 | | 13 | | |
| 1531. Tinea | | 1 | | | 1 | | 156 | 16 | |
| 153 <i>m</i> . Ulcer | | 5 | 1 | | 62 | | 52 26 | 17 | |
| 153 <i>n</i> . Urticaria 153 <i>o</i> . Other diseases of the skin and | | 2 | | | - | | ~0 | a the | |
| its annexa | | 5 | | | 5 | | 94 | 28 | |
| XIII.—Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Locomotion. | | | | | | | | | |
| 154a. Osteomyelitis | 1 | 2 | | | 3 | | | | |
| 154b. Periostitis | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | |
| 155. Other diseases of the bones | | | | | | | 19 | | |
| 156a. Arthritis 156b. Synovitis | 1000 | 1 2 | | | 1 2 | | 24 | 2 | |
| 156c Other diseases of joints—loose | | 2 | | | ~ | | ~ | | |
| - cartilage, ankylosis, &c | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 8 | 2 | |
| 156d. Abscess of muscle | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | | | |
| 156e. Ganglion | | | | | | | 1 | 10 | |
| 1567. Lumbago | | 3 | | | 3 | 1 | 47 | 10 | |
| 156g. Other diseases of other organs of locomotion | and the second second | | | | 1.2 | | 21 | 3 | |
| XIV.—Congenital Malformations. | | | | | | | | 10 mil | |
| 157a Hadasarah has | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 157a. Hydrocephalus 157b. Spina bifida. Meningocele | S | | | | | | | | |
| Carried forward | 18 | 777 | 204 | 16 | 999 | 27 | 5,089 | 1,153 | 6 |

TABLE IV .- RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (EUROPEAN)

| | | | IN-P. | ATIENT | S. | | 00 | T-PATII | ENTS. |
|--|--|-------|----------|---------|-------------------|--|-------|---------|--------|
| Diseases. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | | TOTAL | | Total | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | Mala | E. | Deaths |
| | Ho Ho 197 | Adm | issions. | Deall | cases treated. | Ho Ho | Male. | Female. | Deaths |
| | a ii a | Male. | Female. | Deaths. | | Be in | | | |
| Brought forward | 18 | 777 | 204 | 16 | 999 | 27 | 5,089 | 1,153 | 6 |
| XIV.—Congenital Malformation contd. | 8- | | | | | | | | |
| 57c. Malformations of the heart | | • | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f. Imperforate anus 57g. Other congenital malformatic | | | | | | | | | |
| 57h. Hæmatocolpos | ALC LA CALL | | | | | | | | |
| orm meanwoodpoo | | | | | | | | | |
| XV.—Diseases of Ear Infancy | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 December 11-11 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CO T | | | | | | | | | |
| Cl. Talana and the second | | | | | | | | | |
| 614 Downhigne noonstorm | | | | | | | | *** | |
| 61c. Other diseases peculiar | to | | | | | | | | |
| carly infanor | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | |
| XVI.—Old Age. | | | | - | | | | | |
| 62a. Senile dementia | | | | | | | | | |
| 62b. Other forms of senile dec | ay | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| VIIAffections due to Violen | ce. | | | | | | | | |
| 65a. Suicide | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 65b. Attempted suicide | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 79 Infanticide | | | | | | | | | |
| 73. Homicide | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 <i>a</i> . Snake bite | | | | | | | | | |
| 76b. Insect bite or sting | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 41 | 16 | |
| 77. Food poisoning | | 4 | 4 | | 8 | | 13 | 13 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| naizanina | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| 81a Round by fine | | | | | | | 13 | 1000 | |
| 81b. Other burns or scalds | | 2 | | | 2 | | 7 | | |
| 82. Accidental mechanical | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 84. Accidental injury by firearm | s | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 | | |
| njuries :— | | | | - | | | | | |
| 85. By cutting or piercing instr ments | | 1 | | | 1 | | 32 | 1 | |
| 86a. Due to falls, crushing | | | | | - | | | - | |
| machinery, railways, & | | 6 | 1 | | 7 | | 63 | 6 | |
| 86b. Due to motor accidents | | 5 | 1 | | 6 | | 24 | 2 | |
| 88. By non-venomous animals. | | 2 | 1 | | 3 | | 16 | 5 | |
| | | | | | - | | | | |

TABLE IV.—RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (EUROPEAN) FOR THE YEAR 1936—continued.

| | | | IN-PA | TIENTS | 3. | | OU | T-PATIE | NTS. |
|---|--|-------|---------|---------|----------------|--|--------|-----------|---------|
| Diseases. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | | TOTAL. | | Total cases | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | Male. | Female. | Deaths |
| | Hoten 193 | Admi | ssions. | 0.0 | treated. | Ho Ho 195 | Diane. | r cinare. | Dearne. |
| | at B. B. | Male. | Female. | Deaths. | | R up | | | |
| Brought forward | 18 | 803 | 215 | 18 | 1,036 | 27 | 5,303 | 1,197 | 6 |
| XVII — Affections due to Violence— contd. | | | | | | | | | |
| 189. Hunger or thirst (starvation, | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| privation) | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | |
| 191 <i>a</i> . Heat stroke 191 <i>b</i> . Sunstroke | | 1 | | | 1 | | 5 | | *** |
| 1916. Sunstroke 192. Injuries by lightning | | | | | | | | | |
| 193. Injuries by electricity | | | | | | | | | |
| 194 <i>a</i> . Dislocation | | 3 | 1 | | 4 | | 15 | 1 | |
| 1945. Sprain | | 10 | 1 | | 11 | | 116 | 20 | ••• |
| 194c. Fracture | | 11 | 3 | | 14 | | 30 | 2 | ••• |
| 194d. Wounds and other external | | | | | | | 955 | 00 | |
| injuries | | 19 | 2 | | 21 | | 255 | 28 | |
| 196. Wounds of war | | 9 | 1 | | 10 | | | | |
| 198. Execution | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1. | | | | - train | Salar |
| XVIII.—Ill-Defined Diseases. | | | | | | | | | |
| 200a. Asthenia | | 4 | | | 4 | | 122 | 28 | |
| 200b. Goundou | | | | | | | | | |
| 200c. Malingering | | | | | | | | | |
| 200d. Pyrexia of uncertain origin | | 3 | 3 | | 6 | | 2 | | |
| 200e. Shock | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | |
| 200/. Hyperpyrexia | | | 4 | | 4 | | | | |
| Diseases not included above. | | | | | | | | 19.2 | |
| 201. Anti-rabic prophylaxis 210. Transferred cases already diagnosed by Medical Officer | | 3 | | | 3 | | 25 | 12 | |
| on other station | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | |
| Total cases of Diseases treated | 18 | 867 | 231 | 18 | 1,116 | 27 | 5,883 | 1,293 | 6 |

1176

TABLE V.

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (NON-EUROPEAN) FOR THE YEAR 1936.

| | | | | | | | IN-PA | TIENT | S. | | OUT | -PATIEN | VTS. |
|------------|---|-------------|---------|-----|--|---------------|------------|---------|----------------|--|----------------|--------------|-------|
| | Diseases | | | | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | - | TOTAL. | | | ital | | | |
| | | | | | Hosp end 1935. | Adm | issions, | | Total cases | I osp and 936. | Male. | Female. | Death |
| | | | | | Rei in I at | Male. | Female. | Deaths, | treated. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | | | |
| | I.—Infectious and Disease | | sitic | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1a. | Typhoid fever | | | | | 18 | 3 | 11 | 21 | | | | |
| 2a. | Paratyphoid A. | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| 20. 2c. | Paratyphoid B. Enteric fever, typ | ne not | tefined | | | 7 | 1 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| 3. | Typhus fever | | | | | 9 | | 1 | 9 | | | | |
| 4. | Relapsing fever | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. mall | Undulant fever | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6a. | | | | | | 16 | 4 | 3 | 20 | | 31 | 15 | 5 |
| 66. | Variola minor | | | | | 13 | 2 | | 15 | | 40 | 7 | |
| 7. | Measles Scarlet Fever | | | | 2 | 37 | 14 | 2 | 53 | | 173 | 147 | |
| 9. | Whooping Cough | | | | | 27 | 14 | 1 | | | 314 | 456 | |
| 10. | Diphtheria | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. 12. | Influenza Cholera | | | | 1 | 49 | 12 | | 62 | | 175 | 34 | |
| | Amœbic dysenter | y | | | 13 | 710 | 234 | 91 | 957- | 26 | 1,501 | 614 | |
| 13b. | Bacillary dysente | ry | | | 1 | 47 | 16 | - 13 | 64 | | 27 | 20 | |
| | Dysentery-type Bubonic plague | | | | 1 | 139 | 59 | 31 | 199- | 2 | 1,274 | 663 | 4 |
| | Pneumonic plague | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14c. | Septicæmic plagu | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. | Erysipelas | | | | | 10 | 7 | 4. | 17 | | 14 | 5 | |
| 16. 17. | Acute poliomyelit Encephalitis letha | | | | | 23 | | 1 | 2 7 | | 4 3 | 9 | |
| 18. | Cerebro-spinal fev | | | | | 42 | 24 | 14 | 66 | | | ^ | |
| 19. | Glanders | | | ••• | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. 21. | Anthrax Rabies | | | | | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 2 | $^{1}_{2}$ | | | | |
| 22. | Tetanus | | | | 5 | 61 | 26 | 43 | 92 | 4 | 19 | 14 | |
| | rculosis of : | | | | | | | | 0.000 | | 200 | | |
| 23. 24. | Respiratory sys Central nervous | | m | | 34 | 2,241 | 58 | 148 | 2,333 | 14 | 299 | 105 | - 8 |
| 25. | Intestines and p | periton | | | 1 | 16 | 19 | 14 | 36 | 2 | 10 | | |
| 26. | Vertebral colum | | | | 11 | 61 | 15 | 3 | 87 | 4 | 63 | 28 | |
| 27. 28. | Other bones and Skin and subcut | | | | 53 | 47 | 14 | 4 | 66 19 | | 43 3 | 29 12 | |
| 29. | Lymphatic syst | em | | | 3 | 39 | 14 | 6 | 56 | 4 | 67 | 40 | |
| 30. | Genito-urinary | | 1 | | | 12 | 4 | 2 | 16 | | | | |
| 31. 32. | Other organs Disseminated tub | erculos | sis. | | 1 | 6 | 4 3 | 4 | 11 8 | | 13 | | |
| 33. | Leprosy | | | | 142 | 378 | 80 | 18 | _600 | 270 | 1,332 | 578 | 6 |
| | Primary syphilis | | | | 77 | 1,018 | 723 | 9 | 1,818 | 145 | 5,524 | 2,148 | |
| | Secondary syphilis Tertiary syphilis | S | | | 82 42 | 1,238 306 | 394 143 | 7 9 | 1,714 491 | 128 37 | 2,339 1,978 | 770 1,337 | 1 |
| 34d. | Congenital syphil | | | | 2 | 36 | 22 | 9 | 60 | _ 2 | 123 | 90 | 2 |
| 35a. | Gonorrhœa | | | | 77 | 1,161 | 353 | 9 | 1,591 | | 12,033 | 2,639 | |
| | Gonorrhœa with o Gonorrhœal arthr | | cations | | 9 | 177 225 | 19 28 | 67 | 205 266 | 4 27 | 706 441 | 68 46 | |
| 35d. | Gonorrhœal optha | | | | 5 | 73 | 27 | | 105 | 2 | 204 | 138 | |
| | Soft chancre | | | | 41 | 257 | 16 | | 314 | 19 | 2,170 | 97 | |
| | Venereal bubo Other venereal di | seases | | | 11 | 119 6 | 18 | 3 | 148 11 | 3 | 594 138 | 90 72 | |
| 36a. | Septicæmia | | | | 1 | 28 | 12 | 23 | 41 | 1 | 13 | 14 | 4 |
| | Pyæmia | | | | | (3 | | 2 | 3 | | | | |
| 50C. | Gas gangrene | | | | | ··· | | | | | | | |
| | Carried forwa | hun | | | 585 | 8,659 | 2,398 | 504 | 11,642 | 814 | 31,680 | 10,301 | 31 |

TABLE V.-RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (NON-EUROPEAN) FOR THE YEAR 1936—continued.

| | - | | IN-I | PATIEN | TS. | | OUT | PATIE | NTS. |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--------|
| Diseases, | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | | TOTAL. | | | tal | 1 | | |
| | Hosp end 1935 | Admi | issions. | | Total cases | nain lospi end | Male. | Female. | Deaths |
| | ata | Male. | Female. | Deaths. | treated. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | | | |
| Brought forward I.—Infectious and Parasitic Diseases —contd. | 585 | 8,659 | 2,398 | 504 | 11,642 | 814 | 31,680 | 10,301 | 31 |
| 37. Yellow fever | $\begin{array}{c} \cdots \\ 1 \\ 34 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ \cdots \\ 195 \\ 26 \\ 1 \\ 19 \\ 26 \\ 1 \\ 19 \\ \cdots \\ 4 \\ 15 \\ \cdots \\ 15 \\ 6 \\ 3 \\ \cdots \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 53 \\ 2 \\ \cdots \\ \cdots \\ \cdots \\ \cdots \\ \cdots \\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} \dots \\ 22 \\ 34 \\ 1,208 \\ 589 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ \dots \\ 1,018 \\ 245 \\ 2 \\ 525 \\ \dots \\ 156 \\ 578 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 25 \\ 153 \\ 533 \\ 261 \\ 300 \\ 3 \\ 17 \\ 13 \\ 976 \\ 15 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1$ | $\begin{array}{c} \cdots \\ 12 \\ 267 \\ 71 \\ 9 \\ \cdots \\ 283 \\ 136 \\ \cdots \\ 124 \\ 1 \\ 800 \\ 34 \\ \cdots \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 11 \\ 30 \\ 34 \\ \cdots \\ 11 \\ 3 \\ 67 \\ 12 \\ \cdots \\ 1 \\ 109 \\ 1 \\ \cdots \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1$ | $\begin{array}{c} & \cdots & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & &$ | $\begin{array}{c} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$ | $\begin{array}{c} & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & $ | 244 2 14,435 10,226 1,814 60,408 2 1,326 13,103 775 41 261 22 541 101 6,304 185 6 48 1,850 23 540 164 8 18 | $\begin{array}{c} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$ | |
| IICancer and other Tumours. Cancer of 45. Buccal cavity and pharynx 46a. Esophagus 46b. Stomach and duodenum 46c. Rectum 46d. Liver 46f. Other digestive organs 46f. Other digestive organs 46f. Other female genital organs 47. Respiratory organs 48. Uterus 49. Other female genital organs 50. Breast 51. Male genito-urinary organs 52. Skin 53. Other organs 54b. Fibroid, uterine 54b. Fibroid, uterine 54c. Lipoma 54d. Other non-malignant tumours 54d. Other non-malignant tumours | | $\begin{array}{c} 7\\ 7\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 12\\ 2\\ 2\\ 4\\ 2\\ \cdots\\ \\ 21\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 18\\ \\ \\ 126\\ 245\\ 40 \end{array}$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 1\\1\\6\\1\\$ | $ \begin{array}{c} & 3 \\ & 3 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 7 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 1 \\ & 8 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 8 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 8 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 8 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 8 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 8 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 8 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 8 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 8 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 8 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 8 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 8 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 5 \\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} & 8\\ & 8\\ & 3\\ & 8\\ & 3\\ & 16\\ & 2\\ & 5\\ & 2\\ & 9\\ & 11\\ & 22\\ & 21\\ & 28\\ & 32\\ & 43\\ & 80\\ & 204\\ & 387\\ & 72\\ \end{array}$ | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 21 2 | 5 9 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 1 1 2 2 2 1 12 3 25 1 7 377 1355 109 2988 70 | |
| Carried forward | 1,003 | 15,132 | 4,021 | 712 | 20,156 | 1,183 | 145,004 | 89,047 | 217 |

TABLE V.-RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (NON-EUROPEAN)

| | | | IN-PA | TIENT | s.' | | OUT | P-PATIE | NTS. |
|--|--|---------|----------|---------|----------|--|----------|-------------|--------|
| Diseases, | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | | TOTAL. | | Tatal | of | | | 1 |
| | losp end 935. | Adm | issions. | D | Total | osp and 936. | Male. | Female. | Deaths |
| | Rer in B at | Male. | Female. | Deaths. | treated. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | | | |
| Brought forward | 1,003 | 15,132 | 4,021 | 712 | 20,156 | 1,183 | 145,004 | 89,047 | 217 |
| II.—Rheumatism, Diseases of Nutri- tion and of Evdocrine Glands and other General Diseases. | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 56. Rheumatic fever | | | | | | | | | |
| 57a. Chronic rheumatism 57b. Rheumatoid arthrit's, osteo- | 42 | 657 | 142 | 9 | 841 | 36 | 25,762 | 14,408 | 1 |
| arthritis, &c | 3 | 48 | 6 | 2 | 57 | | 353 | 170 | |
| 58. Gout 59. Diabetes mellitus | | 34 | 6 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 5 35 | 23 | |
| 60a. Scurvy (hypovitaminosis C) | | 1 | | | 1. | | 18 | 14 | |
| 60b. Hypovitaminosis A 61a. Beri-beri (hypovitaminosis B ₁) | 2 | 8 10 | 2 4 | | 11 16 | | 321 7 | 108 | |
| 61b. Epidemic dropsy (toxæmic) | | 2 | î | 3 | 3 | | 4 | 2 | |
| 62. Pellagra (hypovitaminosis B _z) | | 26 | 1 4 | | 3 | | 11 | 11 | |
| 63. Rickets (hypovitaminosis D) 65. Diseases of the pituitary gland | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 10 | | 48 2 | 21 15 | |
| 66a. Simple goitre | 3 | 19 | 51 | 5 | 73 | 7 | 110 | 176 | |
| 66b. Exophthalmic goitre | 1 | 1 | 9 | | 11 | | 8 | 10 | |
| 66c. Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroids | | 4 | 14 | 1 | 18 | | 9 | 10 | |
| 67. Diseases of the thymus | | | | | | | | | |
| Diseases of the adrenals Other general diseases | 2 | 7 | | 1 | | 1 | | 31 | 1 |
| V.—Diseases of the Blood and Blood Forming Organs. | | | | | | | | | |
| 70a. Purpura 70b. Hæmophilia | | 22 | 1 | 2 | 32 | | 1 | | |
| 71a. Pernicious anæmia | | | | | | | | | |
| 71b. Anæmia – other types 72a. Leukæmia | 19 | 224 | 253 | 15 | 496 | 20 | 1,840 | 2,107 2 | 1 |
| 72a. Leukæmia 72b. Lymphadenoma | | 14 | 7 | 4 | 22 | | 26 | $\tilde{5}$ | |
| 73. Diseases of the spleen (splenome- | 9 | 102 | 80 | e | 101 | 10 | 1.749 | 1.950 | |
| 74. Other diseases of the blood and | 9 | 102 | 00 | 6 | 191 | 13 | 1,742 | 1,259 | |
| blood forming organs | · | 5 | 1 | 2 | 6 | | - 14 | 5 | |
| VChronic Poisoning. | | | | | | | | | |
| 75. Alcoholism (acute or chronic) 76. Chronic poisoning by other organic substances (cocaine, morphine, | | 9 | 1 | | 10 | | 1 | | |
| &c.) | | 3 | 1 | | 4 | | | | |
| 77. Chronic poisoning by mineral substances | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | |
| VI.—Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs. | | | | | | | | | |
| 78. Encephalitis, cerebral abscess, &c. (not including encephalitis lethargica; see 17) | | 6 | 4 | 3 | 10 | | | | |
| 79. Meningitis (not including tubercu- | | | | | | | | | |
| lar or cerebro-spinal meningitis; sec 18) | | 28 | 7 | 28 | 35 | | 6 | 1 | |
| 80. Tabes dorsalis (Locomotor ataxy) | | 12 | 3 | | 15 | 2 | 10 | 1 | |
| Carried forward | 1,089 | 16,342 | 4.624 | 800 | 22,055 | 1,264 | 175,432 | 107,429 | 220 |

TABLE V.—RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (NON-EUROPEAN) FOR THE YEAR 1936—continued.

| | | | IN-PA | TIENT | S. | | OUT | C-PATIE? | TS. |
|---|--|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--|------------------|--|-------|
| Diseases. | of | No. | TOTAL. | | | of | 10 | | |
| | ospi 935. | Adm | issions. | | Total Cases | ospi and 936. | Male. | Female. | Death |
| | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | Male. | Female. | Deaths. | treated. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | | | |
| Brought forward | 1,089 | 16,342 | 4,624 | 800 | 22,055 | 1,264 | 175,432 | 107,429 | 220 |
| VI. – Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs—contd. | | | | | | | | | |
| Other diseases of spinal cord (not including acute poliomyelitis; | | . 10 | | | | | - | - | |
| see 16) 82a. Cerebral hæmorrhage. Apoplexy | 1 | $\frac{12}{20}$ | 34 | 1 13 | 16 25 | 2 | 5 10 | 6 3 | 1 |
| 82b. Cerebral embolism 82c. Cerebral thrombosis | | 22 | 1 | 2 | 32 | | 1 1 | 1 2 | |
| 82d. Hemiplegia and other paralysis of | | | | 1 | | | | Shele Land | |
| unstated origin 83. General paralysis of the insane | 39 | 181 4 | 34 | 22 2 | 254 4 | 22 | 219 3 | 75 | 1 |
| 84a. Dimentia præcox | | 2 | 2 | ĩ | 4 | | 2 | 2 | |
| 84b. Paranoia 84c. Other forms of insanity | | 4 196 | | 21 | 4 456 | | 44 | 4 18 | |
| 85. Epilepsy | 9 | 121 | 43 | 15 | 173 | 9 | 367 | 115 | |
| Infantile convulsions (under five years of age) | | 13 | 13 | 9 | 26 | | 25 | 30 | |
| 87a. Chorea | | 3 | 4 | 2 | 7 | | | 2 | |
| 87b. Neuritis, Neuralgia 87c, Disseminated sclerosis | 4 | 52 3 | 16 1 | 2 | 72 5 | $\frac{2}{1}$ | 1,752 | 736 | |
| 87d. Amentia | | 6 | | 1 | 6 | | 6 | 3 | |
| 87c. Hysteria 87f. Psychasthenia. Neurasthenia | 1 | | 25 6 | | 26 26 | 3 | 201 | 57 79 | |
| 87g. Other diseases of the nervous | - | | | | | | | | |
| system 88a, Cataract | | 28- 93 | 6 34 | 3 | 34 130 | 2 9 | 185 293 | 65 109 | |
| 88b. Conjunctivitis | 20 | 347 | 110 | | 477 | 18 | 7,749 | 4,157 | |
| 88c. Ectropion. Entropion 88d. Errors of refraction | 1 | 23 8 | 6 1 | | 30 9 | 1 | $\frac{23}{262}$ | 29 130 | ••• |
| 88e. Glaucoma | 2 | 15 | 7 | | 24 | 5 | 33 | 15 | |
| 88 <i>f</i> . Iritis 88 <i>g</i> . Keratitis | 1 2 | 31 45 | 18 16 | | 50 63 | 3 | 140 140 | 52 62 | |
| 88h. Pterygium | | 11 | 7 | | 18 | 1 | 100 | 45 | |
| 88 <i>i</i> . Trachoma 88 <i>j</i> . Ulcer of cornea. Staphyloma. | 1 | 15 | 7 | | 23 | . 1 | 95 | 89 | |
| Leukoma | 4 | 87 | 32 | 1 | 123 | 3 | 448 | 154 | |
| 88k. Other diseases of the eye and annexa | 5 | 140 | 48 | 1 | 193 | 11 | 3,033 | 1,191 | |
| 89a. Otitis | 3 | 76 | 22 | | 101 | 4 | 4,903 | 2,255 | 1 |
| 89b. Mastoiditis 89c. Other diseases of the ear | 1 | 10 | $1 \\ 10$ | 2 | 12 29 | 1 | 93 915 | $\begin{array}{c} 64 \\ 679 \end{array}$ | |
| 89d. Wax in ear | | 6 | | | 6 | | 587 | 220 | |
| VII.—Diseases of the Circulatory System. | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 90. Pericarditis | | 11 | 2 | 5 | 13 | | 32 | 13 | |
| 91. Acute endocarditis 92. Chronic endocarditis. Valvular | | 8 | • 4 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 26 | 8 | 1 |
| heart disease | 11 | 129 | 60 | 50 | 200 | 6 | 241 | 130 | |
| 93. Myocardial degeneration. Chronic myocarditis | 11 | 174 | 41 | 57 | 226 | 16 | 226 | 123 | 2 |
| 94. Diseases of the coronary arteries. Angina pectoris. Coronary | | | | | | - | | | |
| thrombosis, &c | | 4 | 1 | 3 | 5 | | 25 | 2 | |
| 95a. Disordered action of the heart 95b. Other diseases of the heart | 5 | $\frac{31}{67}$ | 3 21 | 4 20 | 34 93 | 3 | 76 187 | 49 64 | |
| 96. Aneurysm | 2 | 23 | 3 | 7 | 28 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 1 |
| 97. Arterio-sclerosis 98. Gangrene | | 4 53 | 1 18 | $\frac{2}{9}$ | 5 74 | | $\frac{24}{22}$ | 9 11 | |
| 99. Other diseases of the arteries | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | 14 | 6 | |
| .00a. Hæmorrhoids | 7 | 146 | 63 | 2 | 216 | 6 | 770 | 332 | |
| Carried forward | 1,393 | 18,588 | 5,415 | 1,065 | 25,396 | 1,413 | 198,732 | 118,636 | 231 |

TABLE V.-RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (NON-EUROPEAN) FOR THE YEAR 1936—continued.

| | | | IN-PA | TIENT | s. | | OU | T-PATIE | NTS. |
|---|--|------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|--|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| Diseases. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | | TOTAL. | | | of tal | and the | 1 | |
| | losp and 935. | Adm | issions. | | Total cases | ospi 036. | Male. | Female. | Death |
| • | Ren in E at a | Male. | Female. | Deaths. | treated. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Brought forward | 1,393 | 18,588 | 5,415 | 1,065 | 25,396 | 1,413 | 198,732 | 118,636 | 231 |
| VII. – Diseases of the Circulatory System—contd. | | | | | | BING | | | |
| 00b. Varix. Varicose veins. Varicocele | 3 | 29 | | | 32 | | 63 | 13 | |
| 00c. Phlebitis | 1 | | $\frac{2}{2}$ | | 11 | | 14 33 | 3 4 | |
|)1a. Bubo (non-specific) | 22 | 308 | 62 | 1 | 392 | 17 | 954 | 105 | |
| 11b. Adenitis and other diseases of the lymphatic system | 22 | 356 | 49 | . 2 | 427 | 22 | 1,819 | 596 | |
| 2. Abnormalities of blood pressure, | | | | | | | | | |
| hyperpiesia, &c Ba. Epistaxis | | 1 10 | | | 1 13 | | 84 131 | 16 62 | |
| 3b. Other diseases of the circulatory | | | | | | | | | |
| system | 1 | 7 | 3 | ** | 11 | *** | 26 | 12 | |
| VIII.—Diseases of the Respiratory System. | | | | | | | | | |
| Ma. Rhinitis. Coryza | | 45 | 11 | 1 | 56 | | 3,153 | 1,968 | 2 |
| Mb. Other diseases of the nose Mc. Diseases of the accessory nasal | | 6 | 1 | | 7 | | 33 | 15 | |
| sinuses | | 8 | -1 | 1 | 9 | | 11 | 2 | |
| 4d. Nasal polypus | | 6 | $\frac{1}{7}$ | | 7 | 11 | 17 | 15 | |
| Me. Gangosa 5a. Laryngitis | | 4 30 | 11 | - 3 | 11 41 | 2 | 48 311 | 40 154 | |
| 5b. Other diseases of the larynx | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 7 | | 12 | 9 | |
| 06a. Acute bronchitis 06b. Chronic bronchitis | 24 7 | 628 272 | 184 62 | 40 7 | 836 341 | 36 | 18,991 | 9,752 | 26 |
| 6c. Bronchiectasis | í | 11 | | 2 | 12 | 26 | 6,778 22 | 4,848 17 | 2 |
| 7. Broncho-pneumonia | 18 | 441 | 119 | 188 | 578 | 17 | 289 | 160 | 8 |
| 8. Lobar pneumonia | 63 | 919 | 146 | 286 20 | 1,128 | - 44 | 275 | 61 | 3 |
| 0a. Pleurisy 0b. Empyema | 4 | $\frac{167}{29}$ | 23 | 4 | 194 34 | 4 | 752 | 172 | 1 |
| 1a. Hypostatic congestion of lungs | | 8 | | 1 | 8 | | 4 | | |
| 1b. Embolism of lung | | | 2 | 1 9 | 2 | | | | |
| 2a. Asthma 2b. Hay fever | 2 | 78 | 19 | | 99 | 3 | 193 | 58 | |
| 3. Pulmonary emphysema | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 1 | |
| 4a. Gangrene or abscess of lung | | 4 | 1 | 2 | 5 | | 3 | 1 | |
| 4b. Other diseases of the respiratory system | | 8 | | 1 | 8 | | 681 | 262 | |
| IX.—Diseases of the Digestive | | | | | | | | | |
| System. | | | | | | | 1000 | 1.070 | |
| 5a. Dental caries. Alveolar abscess 5b. Pyorrhœa | 2 | 179 28 | 33 12 | | $214 \\ 40$ | $\frac{12}{1}$ | 4,346 1,180 | $1,652 \\ 627$ | |
| 56. Stomatitis | 3 | 67 | 31 | 10 | 101 | 5 | 1,964 | 1,342 | |
| 5d. Tonsillitis. Pharyngitis. Quinsy | 7 | 135 | 45 | 2 | 187 | 4 | 1,685 | 875 | |
| 5c. Adenoids 5f. Other diseases of the buccal | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 49 | 29 | |
| cavity, pharynx, etc | 1 | 18 | 7 | 6 | 26 | | 195 | 81 | |
| 6. Diseases of the cesophagus | | $\frac{2}{22}$ | $\frac{2}{4}$ | 2 | 4 27 | | $\frac{12}{27}$ | 15 | |
| 7a. Ulcer of the stomach 7b. Ulcer of the duodenum | 1 | $\frac{22}{12}$ | 4 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 27 97 | 61 | |
| 8a. Gastritis | 3 | 102 | 32 | 1 | 137 | 12 | 1,547 | 858 | |
| 8b. Dyspepsia | 10 1 | 205 26 | 46 13 | 15 | 261 40 | 7 | 4,548 | 3,000 194 | |
| Sc. Other diseases of the stomach 9. Infantile diarrhœa (under two | 1 | 20 | 13 | | 40 | | 510 | 101 | |
| years of age) | | 39 | 28 | 12 | 67 | 2 | 1,135 | 1,000 | 6 |
| Carried forward | 1,591 | 22,816 | 6,387 | 1,677 | 30,794 | 1,644 | 250,732 | 146,707 | 279 |

TABLE V.-RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (NON-EUROPEAN) FOR THE YEAR 1936—continued.

| | | | IN-PA | TIENT | s. | | OUT | -PATIES | NTS. |
|--|--|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|--|------------|------------|---------|
| Diseases. | of | | TOTAL. | | m-61 | of . | | | |
| | I ost end 935 | Admi | ssions. | | Total cases | 1081 1081 1081 1081 936 | Male. | Female. | Deaths. |
| | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | Male. | Female. | Deaths. | treated. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | | | |
| Brought forward | 1,591 | 22,816 | 6,387 | 1,677 | 30,794 | 1,644 | 250,732 | 146,707 | 279 |
| IX.—Diseases of the Digestive System—contd. | | | | | | | | | |
| 120a. Sprue | | | | | | , | | | |
| 120b. Colitis | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 79 134 | 35 68 | 4 25 | 115 204 | 4 9 | 974 490 | 546 325 | 1 |
| 120c. Gastro-enteritis 120d. Diarrhœa | 9 | 385 | 117 | 45 | 511 | 5 | 4,582 | 2,705 | 5 |
| 120 <i>a</i> . Diarricea | 4 | 93 | 15 | 9 | 112 | 15 | 44 | 35 | |
| 122a. Hernia | 138 | 3,262 | 198 | 67 | 3,598 | 209 | 2,551 | 167 | |
| 122b. Strangulated hernia | 3 | 143 | 3 | 45 | 149 | 4 | 36 | | 1 |
| 122c. Intestinal obstruction | | 17 | 9 | 12 | 26 | | 8 | 5 | |
| 123a. Constipation | 3 | 162 2 | 112 | 2 | 277 3 | 1 | 24,116 | 8,595 | |
| 123b. Diverticulitis 123c. Fistula in ano | | 96 | 26 | 4 | 130 | | 112 | 46 | |
| 123d. Ischio-rectal abscess | | 12 | 1 | | 13 | | 23 | 2 | |
| 123e. Other diseases of the intestines | 9 | 59 | 52 | 11 | 120 | | 134 | 80 | |
| 124. Cirrhosis of the liver | 7 | 52 | 14 | 20 | 73 | 4 | 31 | 9 | 1 |
| 125a. Acute yellow atrophy of the liver | $\frac{2}{3}$ | 1 100 | 2 37 | 2 17 | 5 | | 3 | | |
| 125b. Hepatitis 125c. Abscess of the liver | 4 | 126 43 | 11 | 4 | 166 58 | 13 | 214 19 | 86 7 | 1 |
| 125c. Abscess of the liver 125d. Other diseases of the liver | | 12 | 5 | 7 | 17 | | 15 | 8 | |
| 126. Biliary calculi | | 2 | | | 2 | | 1 | Ĩ | |
| 127a. Cholecystitis | | 9 | 2 | 3 | 11 | | 13 | 4 | |
| 127b. Catarrhal jaundice | 4 | 133 | 25 | 11 | 162 | 7 | 314 | 107 | 1 |
| 127c. Other diseases of the gall | | 1 march | | | | an in the | 1 | | |
| bladder and ducts 128. Diseases of pancreas | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 129. Peritonitis | | 23 | 27 | 18 | 50 | 2 | 14 | 9 | |
| X.—Non-Venereal Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System and Annexa. | | | | | | | | | |
| 130. Acute nephritis | 6 17 | 92 217 | 46 88 | 29 80 | 144 322 | 14 21 | 149 | - 65 83 | 3 |
| 131. Chronic nephritis 133a. Pyelitis ' | | 8 | 11 | 2 | 19 | 1 | 37 | 22 | |
| 133b. Other diseases of the kidney | | - | | - | | 100 | | | |
| and annexa | | 17 | 8 | 5 | 25 | 2 | 27 | 9 | |
| 134a. Calculi of the kidney and ureter | | 2 | , | | 2 | | 16 | 22 | |
| 134b. Calculi of the bladder 135a. Cystitis | | 10 88 | 4 29 | 26 | 14 123 | | 5 468 | 3 280 | |
| 1356. Other diseases of the bladder | 2 | 22 | 9 | 4 | 33 | | 31 | 200 | |
| 136a. Stricture of the urethra | 39 | 470 | | 18 | 509 | 24 | 551 | | |
| 1365. Urethral fistula | 7 | 113 | 19 | 5 | 139 | 5 | 106 | 9 | 1 |
| 136c. Perineal abscess | | 30 | ···· e | | 30 | | 24 | 1 | |
| 136d. Other diseases of the urethra | 1 | 83 | 6 | 42 | 90 6 | | 346 | 48 | 1 |
| 137a. Hypertrophy of the prostate 137b. Prostatitis | 2 | 14 | | 2 | 16 | | 45 | | |
| 137c. Other diseases of the prostate | | 8 | | | 8 | | 6 | | |
| 138a. Phimosis | 31 | 567 | | | 598 | 17 | 2,513 | | |
| 138b. Epididymitis. Orchitis | 12 | 303 | | | 315 | 7 | 797 | | |
| 138c. Hydrocele 138d. Other non-venereal diseases of | 52 | 1,014 | | 12 | 1,066 | 47 | 702 | | |
| the male genital organs | 5 | 58 | | 1 | 63 | - 4 | 224 | | |
| 138e. Granuloma venereum | 3 | 42 | 8 | | 53 | 4 | 53 | 12 | |
| 139a. Diseases of the ovary | 2 | | 38 | 4 | 40 | 2 | | 346 | |
| 139b. Salpingitis and other diseases of the Fallopian tube | 4 | | 105 | 1 | 109 | 4 | | 350 | |
| 139c. Pelvic cellulitis, abscess, etc | 9 | | 42 | 2 | 45 | 1 | | 283 | |
| 139d. Displacement of uterus | 0 | | 106 | | 109 | 2 | | 179 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Carried forward | 1,983 | 30,825 | 7,666 | 2,164 | 40,474 | 2,085 | 290,751 | 161,164 | 294 |

TABLE V.—RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (NON-EUROPEAN) FOR THE YEAR 1936—continued.

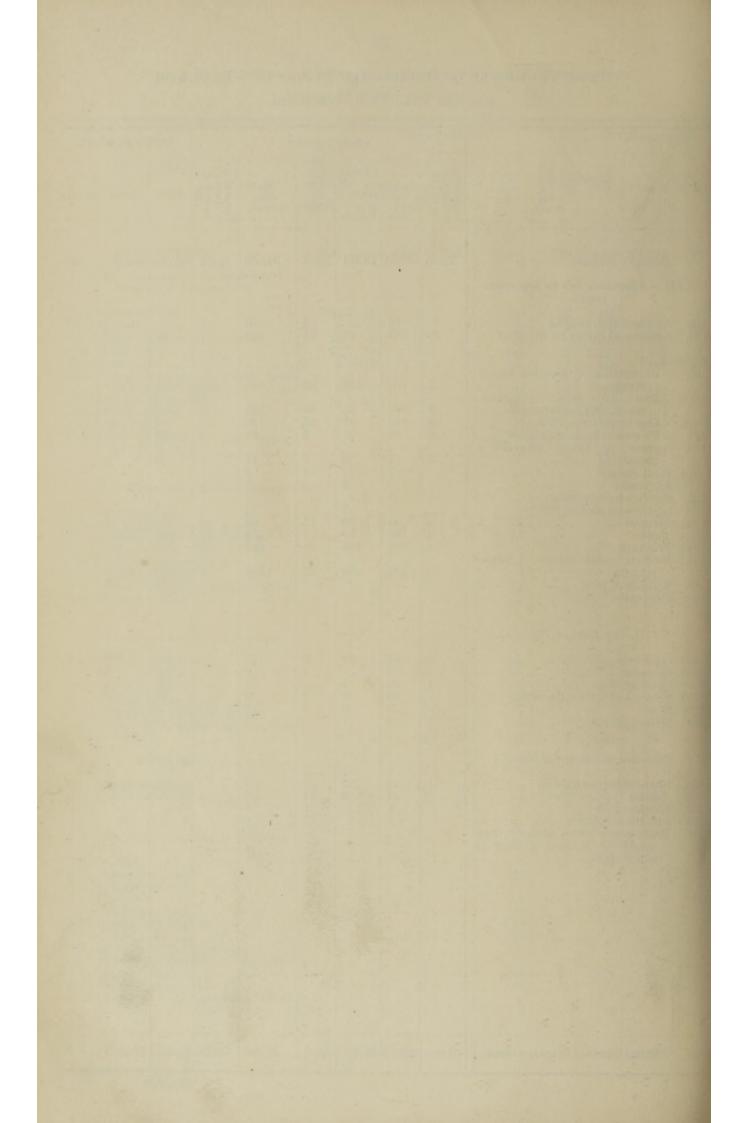
| | | | IN-PA | TIENTS | š. | | OUT | PATIE | NTS. |
|---|--|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--|----------------|--------------|---|
| Diseases. | tal | | TOTAL. | | | tal | | | 1 |
| a restantion | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | Admi | ssions. | 1 | Total | temaining hospital t end of 1936. | M | P | Death |
| | Hc Bu | | | Deaths. | treated. | Ho Ho 192 | Male. | Female. | Deau |
| | SE E | Male. | Female. | | | at in Re | | | |
| Brought forward | 1,983 | 30,825 | 7,666 | 2,164 | 40,474 | 2,085 | 290,751 | 161,164 | 294 |
| X.—Non-Venereal Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System and Annexa—contd. | | | | | | | | | |
| 9e. Dysmenorrhœa | 1 | | 119 | | 120 | 10 | | 2,605 | |
| 9f. Endometritis. Cervicitis 9g. Menorrhagia | 6 | | 261 | 2 | 267 | 13 | | 570 | 1 |
| 9h. Mastitis. Abscess and other | | | 40 | | 40 | | | 473 | |
| diseases of the breast | 7 | 2 | 95 | 3 | 104 | 2 | 17 | 789 | |
| 9i. Other diseases of the female | | | | - | | - | | 100 | |
| genital organs | 10 | | 194 | 4 | 204 | 7 | | 1,169 | |
| X1.—Diseases of Pregnancy, Child Birth and the Puerperal State. | | | | | | | | | |
| 0. Post-abortive sepsis | 1 | | 17 | | 18 | | | 6 | · |
| 1a. Abortion | 8 | | 245 | 11 | 253 | 4 | | 323 | (|
| 1b. Ante-partum hæmorrhage 2. Ectopic gestation | | | 50 | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 50 | 2 | | 30 | |
| 3. Hydatid mole and other accidents | | | 9 | 2 | 9 | 1 | | 6 | |
| of pregnancy | 1 | | 110 | 4 | 111 | 3 | | 363 | |
| 4a. Placenta prævia | | | 17 | 2 | 17 | | | 7 | |
| 4b. Other puerperal hæmorrhage | | | 8 | | 8 | | | 2 | |
| 5. Puerperal sepsis 6. Puerperal albuminuria. | 1 | | 26 | 9 | 27 | 1 | | 36 | 1 1 |
| Eclampsia | 1 | | 49 | 5 | 50 | | | 8 | |
| 7. Other toxæmias of pregnancy | 3 | | 76 | 6 | 79 | 1 | | 352 | |
| 8a. Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens | | | | | | | | | |
| 8b. Puerperal embolism 9a. Difficult labour | | | | | | | | | |
| 0h Datainad alaganta | 1 | | 187 | 40 | 188 | 2 | | 7 | |
| 9c. Other accidents of child birth | | *** | 58 89 | 13 5 | 58 90 | 4 9 | | 5 | |
| 0a. Puerperal insanity | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| 0b. Puerperal diseases of the breast | | | 15 | | 15 | | | 27 | |
| 0c. Normal labour | 27 | | 1,514 | 1 | 1,541 | 18 | | 150 | |
| XII.—Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue. | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1. Carbuncle. Boil | 2 | 118 | 21 | 3 | 141 | 3 | 2,998 | 739 | |
| 2a. Cellulitis 2b. Acute abscess | 34 46 | 654 1,142 | 124 192 | 27 21 | 812 | 30 | 3,115 | 868 | |
| 2c. Whitlow | 9 | 1,142 | 22 | - 21 | 1,380 144 | 55 2 | 4,550 1,907 | 1,462 902 | |
| 3a. Ainhum | 2 | 26 | 2 | | 30 | 1 | 160 | 37 | |
| 3b. Chigoes | | 21 | 3 | | 24 | 3 | 185 | 61 | |
| 3c. Eczema. Dermatitis 3d. Elephantiasis | 10 | 106 | 36 | 4 | 152 | 7 | 3,336 | 1,661 | •••• |
| 3c. Herpes | 43 | 486 13 | 73 2 | 12 | 602 16 | 49 | 521 247 | 81 | |
| 3f. Impetigo | 2 | 24 | 12 | | 38 | | 533 | 264 | |
| 3g. Keloid | 1 | 16 | 10 | | 27 | | 77 | 74 | |
| 3h. Myiasis 3i. Pediculosis | *** | 3 | 2 | | 5 | | 3 | 1 | |
| 3. Pediculosis | | 63 | 4 | | 10 3 | | 60 | 714 | |
| 3k. Scabies | | 249 | 98 | 4 | 355 | | 168 17,931 | 110 6,134 | |
| 31. Tinea | 7 | 55 | 19 | | 81 | 2 | 7,621 | 2,371 | |
| 3m. Ulcer | 421 | 2,647 | 1,289 | 32 | 4,357 | 439 | 38,289 | 16,285 | 1 |
| 3n. Urticaria 3o. Other diseases of the skin and | | 83 | 60 | 2 | 143 | 15 | 811 | 409 | |
| 30. Other diseases of the skin and its annexa | 2 | 58 | 29 | 2 | 89 | | 1,526 | 960 | |
| | | | 12,844 | 2,380 | | | | | |
| Carried forward | | | | | | 2,776 | | | and the second se |

TABLE V.—RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (NON-EUROPEAN) FOR THE YEAR 1936—continued.

| | | | IN-PA | TIENTS | š. | | OUI | -PATIEN | TS. |
|--|--|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------------|--|----------------|--------------|-------|
| Diseases. | ing ital | | TOTAL. | | | ing of | | | |
| | osp od o 935. | Admis | ssions. | | Total | osp ud o 936. | Male. | Female. | Death |
| | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | Male. | Female. | Deaths. | treated. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Brought forward | 2,639 | 36,650 | 12,844 | 2,380 | 52,133 | 2,776 | 374,806 | 201,396 | 303 |
| XIII.—Disases of the Bones and Organs of Locomotion. | | | | | | | | | |
| 154a. Osteomyelitis | 34 | 253 | 93 | 7 | 380 | 36 | 375 | 211 | |
| 154b. Periostitis | 4 | 48 | 11 | | 63 | 4 | 559 | 333 | |
| 155. Other diseases of the bones 156a. Arthritis | 10 12 | 63 344 | 22 59 | 28 | 95 415 | 9 22 | 273 | 162 | |
| 156b. Synovitis | 6 | 138 | 26 | 1 | 170 | 11 | 3,157 1,043 | 1,503 287 | |
| 156c. Other diseases of joints-loose | | 100 | | - | 110 | | 1,010 | | |
| cartilage, ankylosis, etc | 4 | 31 | 14 | 1 | 49 | 2 | 202 | 120 | |
| 156d. Abscess of muscle | 21 | 375 | 68 | 12 | 464 | 22 | 516 | 165 | |
| 156c. Ganglion | | 30 37 | 75 | | 37 | | 616 | 174 | |
| 156g. Other diseases of other organs | | 51 | 9 | 1 | 42 | 1 | 1,671 | 433 | |
| . of locomotion | 2 | 47 | 7 | | 56 | 1 | 441 | 116 | |
| XIVCongenital Malformations. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19.1 | | | | - | | 0 | | |
| 157a. Hydrocephalus 157b. Spina bifida, Meningocele | *** | 6 5 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 | 777 | | 8 | 63 | |
| 157c. Malformations of the heart | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | 1000 | | |
| 157d. Monstrosities | | | | | | | | | |
| 157e. Cleft palate. Harelip | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 1 | |
| 157f. Imperforate anus | | 2 | 2 | | 4 | | | | |
| 157g. Other congenital malformations | 14 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 38 | | 44 | 45 | |
| 157h. Hæmatocolpos | | | | | | | | | |
| XV.—Diseases of Early Infancy. | | | | | | | | | |
| 158. Congenital debility | 21 | 81 | 61 | 66 | 163 | 7 | 244 | 193 | 4 |
| 159. Premature birth | | 1 | 10 | 3 | 11 | | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| 160. Injury at birth | 2 | | 52 | 2 | 7 9 | | | 3 | |
| 161a. Icterus neonatorum 161b. Pemphigus neonatorum | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | | 9 | 6 | 1 |
| 161c. Other diseases peculiar to early | | | - | | | | | 0 | |
| infancy | 2 | 42 | 58 | 29 | 102 | 5 | 551 | 748 | 8 |
| XVIOld Age. | | | | | | | | | |
| 162a. Senile dementia 162b. Other forms of senile decay | | 1 23 | 36 | 2 13 | $\frac{4}{29}$ | 1 | 27 47 | 13 | |
| 1020. Other forms of senife decay | | 20 | 0 | 10 | 20 | | | 83 | 1 |
| XVIIAffections due to Violence. | | | - | 1 | | | | | |
| 165a, Suicide | | 3 | | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | 2 |
| 165b. Attempted suicide | | 12 | 3 | | 15 | 2 | | | |
| 172. Infanticide | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |
| 173. Homicide | | 9 | | 3 | 9 | 2 | 21 | 9 | 24 |
| 176a. Snake bite 176b. Insect bite or sting | 1 | 85 | 19 4 | 0 | 104 | 2 | 159 450 | 43 107 | |
| 177. Food poisoning | î | 6 | 3 | 2 | 10 | | | 6 | |
| 178. Accidental gas poisoning | | | | | | | | | |
| 179. Other acute accidental poisoning | 1 | 18 | 14 | 8 | 33 | | 27 | 7 | |
| 181a. Burns by fire | 29 | 163 | 95 | 36 | 287 | 20 | 1,606 | 837 | |
| 181b. Other burns or scalds 182. Accidental mechanical suffoca- | 7 | 44 | 37 | 9 | 88 | 5 | 470 | 278 | |
| tion | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | 19 | 6 | |
| an prilatente attention of | | | | | | - | | | - |
| Carried forward | 9.010 | DO EEA | 13,491 | 2,602 | 54,855 | 0.007 | 387,350 | 007 901 | 340 |

TABLE V.-RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (NON-EUROPEAN)

| | | | IN-PA | TIENT | S. | | OUT | PATIEN | TS. |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Diseases. | de la | | TOTAL | | | 198 | | | |
| Diseases. | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1935. | Admi | ssions. | - | Total | Remaining in Hospital at end of 1936. | Male. | Female. | Death |
| | Ho Ho If | Mala | | Deaths. | treated. | Hems Hensel | | | |
| | M.g | Male, | Female. | | | M.H ** | | | |
| Brought forward XVIIAffections due to Violence- | 2,810 | 38,554 | 13,491 | 2,602 | 54,855 | 2,927 | 387,350 | 207,301 | 346 |
| contd. | | | | | | | | | |
| 83. Accidental drowning 84. Accidental injury by firearms | 20 | $\begin{array}{c}16\\263\end{array}$ | 42 | 3 11 | $\begin{array}{c} 16\\325\end{array}$ | 1 17 | 69 | 2 4 | 1 5 |
| njuries:- 85. By cutting or piercing instru- | 37 | 705 | 109 | 22 | 851 | 49 | 0.949 | 1.510 | |
| 86a. Due to falls, crushing, | | | | | 0.01 | 42 | 9,248 | 1,519 | |
| machinery, railways, &c 86b. Due to motor accidents | 25 28 | 446 140 | 73 31 | 36 15 | 544 199 | 46 13 | 4,638 296 | 903 65 | |
| 88. By non-venomous animals | 6 | 30 | 27 | 6 | 63 | 3 | 381 | 165 | 1 |
| 89. Hunger or thirst (starvation, privation) | 2 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 17 | | 12 | 2 | 1 |
| 91a. Heat stroke 91b. Sunstroke | | 1 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 | 23 | | | | |
| 92. Injuries by lightning | | 5 | | | 5 | | | | |
| 93. Injuries by electricity 94a. Dislocation | 2 | 9 55 | 2 9 | 1 | 11 66 | 15 | 5 211 | $\frac{1}{42}$ | |
| 94b. Sprain | 2 | 152 652 | 10 136 | 2 | 164 862 | 11 85 | 2,671 | 440 143 | |
| 94c. Fracture | 74 | 0.02 | 130 | 60 | 804 | 60 | 415 | 140 | 3 |
| injuries | 55 | 1,465 | 300 | = 32 | 1,820 | 76 | 25,839 369 | 4,484 85 | |
| 96. Wounds of war 98. Execution | | | | | | | | | |
| XVIII.—Ill-Defined Diseases. 200a. Asthenia 200b. Goundou 200c. Malingering 200d. Pyrexia of uncertain origin 200e. Shock 200f. Hyperpyrexia | 4 1 1 | 88 6 20 23 5 3 | $33\\ \dots \\ 2\\ 6\\ 6\\ 1$ | 28 1 5 | $125 \\ 6 \\ 23 \\ 30 \\ 11 \\ 5$ | 4 | 1,750 20 149 49 2 7 | 1,306 6 4 23 1 1 | 1 1 |
| Diseases not included above. | | | | | | | | | |
| 201. Anti-rabic prophylaxis | 1 | 42 32 | 10 8 | | 53 40 | 2 | 160 12 | 54 5 | |
| 202. Ascitis 203. Avitaminosis | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 204. Gun Shot Wounds 210. Transferred cases already diag- | | 1 | | 1 | , 1 | | | | |
| nosed by Medical Officer on | | | | | | | | | |
| other station | | | | | | ••• | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total cases of Diseases treated | 3,069 | 42,722 | 14,307 | 2,847 | 60,098 | 3,234 | | 216,556 | 359 |
| Total cases of provided traneou | 1 | | | | | | 216556 | | |



APPENDICES.

1



APPENDIX A.

Laboratory Service.

I.—PATHOLOGICAL UNIT.

(Laboratory of the African Hospital, Lagos, and the Research Laboratory at Yaba).

ROUTINE WORK CARRIED OUT AT THE LABORATORY, LAGOS.

Rabies.—Fifty-one brains were received during the year for examination. In 1935 forty-two were received. Of the fifty-one specimens, forty-four were from dogs, four from cats and three from humans. One of the human brains was negative on histological examination but proved positive on animal inoculation.

The distribution of the positive brains is as follows:—Aba, 1; Bamenda, 8 (1 human); Banso, 1 human; Degema, 1; Gusau, 1; Ibadan, 4 (1 human); Ilesha, 1; Ilorin, 1; Kano, 2; Lagos, 4; Ogbomosho, 1; Okigwi, 2; Owerri, 1; and Umuahia, 1.

Tumours.—One hundred and forty-six specimens of tumours were examined during 1936. In 1935 ninety-nine were examined.

Forty-nine of the tumours were benign and ninety-seven malignant.

(Carcinomata, 58. Sarcomata, 26. Melanomata, 13).

| Site. | | Carcinoma. | Sarcoma. | Melanoma. |
|----------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Alimentary tract | · | 2 | 1 (mouth) | 1 (Soft palate) |
| Bladder | | 3 | | |
| Bones and Joints | | 2 (Adamantino- mata) | 5 | |
| Breast (Female) | | 9 | | |
| " (Male) | | 1 | 1 | |
| Brain | | | 1 | |
| Genitals (Female) | | 7 | 3 | |
| " (Male) | | - 3 | | |
| Kidney | | 2 | | |
| Liver | | 6 (All primary) | | |
| Lymph nodes | | 5 (Secondary) | 4 | |
| Orbit | | 1 | 2 | |
| Parotid | | 2 | | |
| Skin, subcutaneous t | issue | | | |
| and muscles | | 13 | 9 | 12 |
| Thyroid | | 2 | | |

Regional distribution of the malignant neoplasms.

Miscellaneous Histological Examinations.—470 specimens were examined and reported upon, an increase of 105 over the previous year.

Post-mortem Examinations.—During the year 303 autopsies were performed by the staff of the Pathological Unit as compared with 341 in 1935. Of these ninety-five were Coroner's, 114 were Health and the remainder hospital cases. Two of the Coroner's cases and one hospital case were Europeans, the cause of death being drowning, railway accident and general peritonitis following appendicitis. In addition, fifty-eight autopsies were performed by the Pathologist i/c Yellow Fever Unit. Fifty-one were Health and seven were Coroner's cases.

The following is a summary of the post-mortem examinations. performed :---

| | Accidents | | 14 | Drowning 4, fractured skull 2, gunshot 1, injuries by train 2, by motor car 3, penetrating wounds of abdomen 2. |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|--|
| | Abscess | | 10 | Brain 2, heart 1, lung 5, muscle 1, pancreas 1. |
| | Aneurysm | | 5 | Concernent and the second seco |
| | Ankylostomiasis | | 2 | |
| | Atheroma | | 19 | Syphilitic 6, simple 13. |
| | Anæmia (sickle-cell) | | 3 | |
| | Acute hæmorrhagic pan | creatitis | 1 | |
| | Birth injury | | ĩ | |
| | Bronchitis | | 10 | |
| | Broncho-pneumonia | | | (Hæmorrhagic 6, with abdominal syndrome- 2). |
| | Cerebral softening | | 5 | |
| | Cerebral hæmorrhage | | 52 | |
| | Chronic lymphatic leuk | æmia | 1 | |
| | Chronic intestinal obstr | | 1 | |
| | Cirrhosis of liver | | 4 | |
| | Congenital abnormality | of heart | 1 | |
| | Congenital pyloric sten | | 1 | |
| | Cavernous sinus thromb | | 1 | |
| | Cancrum oris | 10010 | 3 | |
| | Duodenal ulcer | | 328 | |
| | Dysentery Amœbic | | 8 | |
| | Dysentery Bacillary | | 9 | |
| | Eclampsia | | | |
| 1 | Enteric Fever | | 12 | |
| | Exposure and starvatio | n | ĩ | |
| | Fatty degeneration of h | | î | |
| | Gastric hæmorrhage | | 1 | |
| | II | | 1 | |
| | ** * * * * * * | | î | |
| | | | î | |
| | Intussusception Icterus Neonatorum | | 1 | |
| | TI D | | 10 | |
| | | | | Carcinoma bladder 1, carcinoma liver 4,. |
| | Malignant disease | | 10 | carcinoma scalp 1, carcinoma small intestine 1, carcinoma stomach 1, carci- noma vagina 1, neuroblastoma of kidneys 1, sarcoma of vertebral column 1, sarcoma of iliac bone 1, sarcoma of brain. |

|) | 4 |
|----|----------|
| | 4 |
| | 10 |
| | 26 |
| | 7 |
| | 1 |
| | 1 |
| | 3 |
| | |
| | 1 |
| | 2 |
| cy | |
| | 1 |
| | 5 |
| | 3 |
| | 1 |
| | 49 |
| | |
| | 7 |
| | 1 |
| | 9 |
| | 11 |
| | |

(Suppurative 4).

1.

(Cause unknown).

Generalised 11, gandular 8, pulmonary 28, pericardial 1, peritoneal 1.

(Decomposition 7).

| Year. | 1927. | 1928. | 1929. | 1930. | 1931. | 1932. | 1933. | 1934. | 1935. | 1936. |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| No. of Post-mortems | 298 | 265 | 172 | 207 | 183 | ,128 | 187 | 298 | 341 | 361 |
| | * | 74 | * | 7. | <i>%</i> | * | * | * | 7- | % |
| Broncho-pneumonia | 15 | 13 | 16 | .16 | 13 | 21 | 38 | 29 | 26 | 20 |
| Lobar Pneumonia | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| Tuberculosis, all cases | 14 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 17 | 12 | 16 | 17 | 12 |
| Bacillary dysentery | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Amoebic dysentery | | 2 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Malaria | | 0.2 | | | | | 1 | | 5 | 2 |
| Malignant Disease | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0.2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

The following table gives an analysis of the post-mortems performed by the Pathologists in Lagos over a period of ten years, with regard to certain diseases:—

MISCELLANEOUS BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS.

The examinations of blood, stools, urine, sputum and pus smears for gonococci are recorded in tabular form.

Two hundred other examinations were made including twentythree for mycobacterium leprae (four positive).

Biochemical Tests.—During the year the following tests were performed :—

| Blood sugar estimation | | 18 (Single 12. | Curve 6). |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------|
| Blood urea estimation | | 5 | |
| Fractional gastric analysis | | 41 | |
| Quantitative estimation of urine | sugar | 10 | |
| Urea concentration tests | | 2 | |
| Van den Bergh reaction | | 6 | |

At the Research Laboratory at Yaba the investigation into the method of growing vaccinia vaccine in the chorio-allantoic membrane of chick embryos was continued. It was found that though excellent results were obtained with the vaccine when kept at refrigerator temperature $(10^{\circ}c)$ it rapidly lost its potency when exposed to room temperature $(25^{\circ}-27^{\circ}c)$ and it was decided that the vaccine was not suitable for use under the conditions at present prevailing in Nigeria.

The work on tropical ulcer was continued and a paper entitled "Results of experimental inoculation in hedgehogs" was published in the Trans. Roy. Soc. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Vol. XXX, No. 2, July, 1936.

| Blood Examinations. | No. of Examinations. | Subtertian. | Crescents. | Quartan. | Benign tertian. | Trypanosomes. | Microfilarite. | Spironemata. | Total R.B.C. | Total W.B.C. | Differential W.B.C. |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| European male | 439 | 47 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 8 | 11 | 17 |
| " female… | 155 | 19 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 594 | 66 | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 9 | 12 | 19 |
| African male | 3,077 | 370 | 7 | 1 | | | 131 | | 67 | 81 | 70 |
| " female … | 1,649 | 293 | 3 | | | | 29 | | 35 | 37 | 35 |
| Total | 4,726 | 663 | 10 | 1 | | | 160 | | 102 | 118 | 105 |
| Total | 5,320 | 729 | 10 | 2 | 1 | | 162 | | 111 | 130 | 124 |

MEDICAL, LABORATORY SERVICE, NIGERIA.

| | ations. | | | - | | - | | E. l tolyt | | E | coli. | 12.22 | | | ite. | - |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------|----------------|
| Stool Examinations. | No. of Examinations | T. saginata. | Ascaris. | Ancylostome. | T. trichiura. | Strongyloides. | Flagellates. | Free. | Encysted. | Free. | Encysted. | S. mansoni. | Blood. | Mucus. | Cellular exudate. | Other protozoa |
| European male | 232 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | | | 22 | 27 | 20 | |
| ., female | 90 | | 2 | | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | .8 | |
| Total | 322 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 | | | | 27 | 37 | 28 | |
| African male | 3,037 | 6 | 1,808 | 1,011 | 1,090 | 96 | 92 | 15 | 2 | 12 | 58 | 9 | 195 | 268 | 228 | 7 |
| " female | 847 | | 434 | 243 | 261 | 27 | 23 | 1 | | 8 | 14 | 0 | 47 | 95 | 67 | 2 |
| Total | 3,884 | 6 | 2,242 | 1,254 | 1,351 | 123 | 115 | 16 | 2 | 20 | 72 | 9 | 242 | 363 | 295 | 9 |
| Total | 4,206 | 7 | 2,248 | 1,255 | 1,363 | 125 | 121 | 17 | 4 | 20 | 72 | 9 | 269 | 400 | 323 | 9 |

REMARKS :- Included under the protozoa are nine cases of Balantidium coli infection. Enterobius vermicularis was found in three cases in Africans.

| Urine Examination | ns. | No. of Examinations. | Albumen. | Sugar. | Phosphates. | Casts. | Pus. | Btood. | S. hæmatobium | Bile salts. | Bile pigments. | Acetone. | Di-acetic acid. |
|-------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|
| European male | | 40 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 14 | 6 | | | | | |
| " female | | 14 | 9 | | 2 | | 7 | | | | | | |
| Total | | 54 | 29 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 21 | 6 | | | | | |
| African male | | 3,289 | 1,844 | 51 | 666 | 116 | 1,790 | 359 | 106 | | 13 | | |
| " female | | 802 | 588 | 16 | 75 | 27 | 548 | 99 | 40 | 7 | | | |
| Total | | 4,091 | 2,432 | 67 | 741 | 143 | 2,338 | 458 | 146 | 7 | 13 | | |
| Total | | 4,145 | 2,461 | 68 | 746 | 145 | 2,358 | 464 | 146 | 7 | 13 | | |

| Kahn Tests. | Totale France | No. of Examinations. | Positive. | Negative. | Doubtful. | Agglutinatio | on Test | 8. | No. of Examinations. | Positive. | Negative. |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------|----|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| European | | 76 | 12 | 59 | 5 | European | | | 20 | 4 | 16 |
| African | | 3,008 | 1,270 | 1,537 | 201 | African | | | 45 | 1 | 44 |
| Total | | 3,084 | 1,282 | 1,596 | 206 | Total | | | 65 | 5 | 60 |

| Sputum Exam | inations. | No. of Examinations. | Tubercle bacilli. | P. pestis. | Spironemata. | Remarks. |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| European male | | 27 | 2 | | | or suit that which have |
| " female | | 2 | 0 | | | an Ha and all the America sources |
| African male | | 551 | 132 | | | |
| " female | | 78 | 24 | | | in manufacture interest and |

| | | | | No. of Examinations. | Positives. |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|---|----------------------|------------|
| European male ,, female | | | | 57 2 | 24 |
| | Total | | | 59 | 24 |
| African male " female | | | | 53 78 | 28 21 |
| | Total | | | 131 | 49 |
| Total Euro | opean an | d Africa | m | 190 | 73 |

II.—BACTERIOLOGICAL UNIT, YABA.

Kahn Tests.—3,138 sera were received for the Kahn test of which fifty-four were rejected as unsuitable for the test. The remaining 3,084 sera are shown in tabular form.

Two specimens of cerebrospinal fluid gave a positive result after globulin concentration.

Widal Tests.—Sixty-five sera were examined of which five were positive for bacterium typhosum and one for bacterium paratyphosum A.

Blood Cultures.—Thirty-two cultures were made of which one was positive for Staph. aureus, one for bacterium typhosum and one for Pneumococcus.

Urine Cultures.—Eight cultural tests were made of which three were positive for bacterium coli.

Stool Cultures.—220 cultures were made, bacterium typhosum being isolated from two cases and dysentery organisms from forty-five cases. Of these forty-five cases, three were due to bacterium dysenteriæ Sonne, two to bacterium dysenteriæ Schmitz and forty to bacterium dysenteriæ Flexner.

The Flexner strains were further sub-divided as under :---

| V 7 | X 4 |
|------|----------------|
| VW 1 | Z 1 |
| VZ 1 | G 3 |
| W19 | Unidentified 4 |

Of the four unidentified strains, one agglutinated only with a group serum while the other three failed to agglutinate with any serum. Culturally all were of the Flexner type.

In addition to the above strains three more Flexner W strains were isolated post-mortem from ulcerated intestines. Miscellaneous Examinations.—These include the examination of ginned and unginned cotton wool for Cl. tetani, water samples for bacterium typhosum and various tinned foods for pathogenic organisms. 4,862 rat smears were examined for P. pestis, no positives being found.

Autogenous Vaccines.—Four vaccines for staph. aureus were prepared.

Anti-rabic Vaccine.—In June the Bacteriological Unit was in a position to undertake the supply of all requirements for the West African Colonies. The introduction of alkama (native wheat) into the diet has resulted in a great improvement in the health of the stock of rabbits and rabbits imported from home can be maintained for long periods without loss of condition. There has also been a great improvement in the growth of young rabbits bred locally. A total of 14,687 ccs. of vaccine was prepared.

Research Work.—No research work was possible during the year owing to the claims of other work outside the unit on the time of the Pathologist in charge.

III .- YELLOW FEVER UNIT.

The work during the year was almost entirely of a purely routine nature, viz., the performance of mouse protection tests on suspected sera.

A total of 119 sera was thus examined with the following results.

| Positive | | 40 |
|-------------|------|-----|
| Negative | | 65 |
| nconclusive | | 14 |
| Total | | 119 |

Considerable delay and difficulty were caused by the following causes : ---

(a) Failure to send sufficient information with the specimen.

- (b) Omitting to forward a minimum of 3 ccms serum.
- (c) Contamination of sera through faulty tubing. About 50 to 60% of the specimens received needed to be filtered, whereby a substantial amount was unavoidably lost.

Preliminary investigations were made into the possibility of absorbing the virus of yellow fever into simple proteins, e.g., egg albumen, and thereafter drying it, as a means of facilitating transport. This work was interrupted by the Pathologist going on leave.

Laigret's method of preparing yellow fever vaccine was given a trial.

It was not found possible to demonstrate any attenuation of the virus.

IV.-CLINICAL LABORATORIES.

Clinical Laboratories exist in connection with the African Hospitals at Port Harcourt, Calabar, Kaduna, Zaria and Kano.

Owing to shortage of staff it was possible to maintain a qualified. Pathologist only at Port Harcourt.

At the other clinical laboratories, the examinations were carried out by trained laboratory attendants.

| Blood Examina | itions. | No. of Examinations. | Subtertian. | Crescents. | Quartan. | Benign tertian. | Trypanosomes. | Microfilariæ. | Spironemata. | Total R.B.C. | Total W.B.C. | Differential W.B.C. |
|---------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| European male | | 203 | 31 | | | | | 3 | | 12 | 15 | 21 |
| " female | | 59 | 7 | | | | | 1 | | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Total | | 262 | 38 | | | | | 4 | | 16 | 19 | 26 |
| African male | | 3,703 | 773 | 21 | 36 | | 37 | 336 | | 20 | 24 | 27 |
| " female | | 1,531 | 342 | 97 | 24 | | 6 | 64 | | 10 | 7 | 19 |
| Total | | 5,234 | 1,115 | 118 | 60 | | 43 | 400 | | 30 | 31 | 46 |
| Total | | 5,496 | 1,153 | 118 | 60 | | 43 | 404 | | 46 | 50 | 72 |

MEDICAL, LABORATORY SERVICE, NIGERIA.

| | Examinations. | | | | | 2 | | | his- tica. | Е. | coli. | | | | exudate. | .coa. |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| Stool Examinations. | No. of Exami | T. saginata. | Ascaris. | Ancylostome. | T. trichiura. | Strongyloides | Flagellates. | Free. | Ency-ted. | Free. | Encysted. | S. mansoni. | Blood. | Mucus. | Cellular exue | Other protozoa. |
| European male | 135 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 58 | 39 | 37 | 6 |
| " female | 67 | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | | | 10 | 12 | 10 | 1 |
| Total . | 302 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 68 | 51 | 47 | 7 |
| African male | 3,998 | 55 | 1,210 | 1,523 | 743 | 128 | 220 | 77 | 175 | 59 | 188 | 23 | 649 | 349 | 469 | 31 |
| " female | 1,687 | 10 | 762 | 575 | 437 | 60 | 86 | 40 | 58 | 39 | 82 | 3 | 230 | 160 | 190 | 4 |
| Total | 5,685 | 65 | 1,972 | 2,098 | 1,180 | 188 | 306 | 117 | 233 | 98 | 370 | 26 | 879 | 509 | 659 | 35 |
| Total | 5,987 | 66 | 1,976 | 2,103 | 1,185 | 190 | 311 | 124 | 245 | 99 | 371 | 30 | 947 | 560 | 706 | 42 |

REMARKS :-Balantidium coli was encountered on two occasions, and the eggs of Oxyaris vermicularis on three occasions in Africans.

| Urine Examinations. | No. of Examinations. | Albumen. | Sugar. | Phosphates. | Casts. | Pus. | Blood. | S. hæmatobium. | Bile salts. | Bile pigments. | Acetone. | Di-acetic acid. |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|
| European male | 216 | 86 | 5 | 29 | 13 | 108 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| , " female | 81 | 45 | 1 | 15 | 4 | 48 | 9 | | 1 | | | |
| Total | 297 | 131 | 6 | 44 | 17 | 156 | 34 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | |
| African male | 3,159 | 1,570 | 139 | 723 | 164 | 1,367 | 300 | 99 | 17 | 36 | | |
| " female … | 1,069 | 643 | 38 | 116 | 55 | 579 | 142 | 14 | 3 | 15 | | |
| Total | 4,228 | 2,213 | 177 | 839 | 219 | 1,946 | 442 | 113 | 20 | 51 | | |
| Total | 4,525 | 2,344 | 183 | 883 | 236 | 2,102 | 476 | 114 | 22 | 53 | | |

| Kahn Tests. | No. of Examinations. | Positive. | Negative. | Doubtful. | Agglutinatio | n Test | 8. | No. of Examinations. | Positive. | Negativė. |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------|----|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| European | 53 | 8 | 45 | | European | | | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| African | 3,923 | 2,021 | 1,883 | 19 | African | | | 15 | 2 | 12 |
| Total | 3,976 | 2,029 | 1,928 | 19 | Total | | | 28 | 7 | 20 |

| Sputum Examinations. | No. of Examinations | Tubercle bacilli. | P. pestis. | Spironemata. | Remarks. |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|----------|
| European male | 13 | | | | |
| " female | | | | | |
| African male | 301 | 38 | | 8 | |
| " female | 42 | 6 | | 2 | |

Classification.

Simple Tumours.—Angioma, 1; papilloma, 6; fibroma, 5; fibro-myxoma, 1; desmoid, 1; xanthoma, 1; lymphadenoma, 2; adamantinoma, 1; giant cell tumour, 1; dermoid cyst, 3; branchial cyst, 1; sebaceous cyst, 1.

Malignant Tumours.-Spindle cell sarcoma, 5; lympho-sarcoma, 1; epithelioma., 11; adeno-carcinoma, 7; melanoma, 1; carcinoma of liver, 1.

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION.

Resumé of Findings.

| Water samples, 63 Fæces samples, 134 | | $\begin{array}{c} \operatorname{Co} B. \end{array}$ | liforms pre dysenteræ | sent in 3 Flexner | M | v " | 1 |
|---|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|-----|
| | | ,, | ,, | ,, | | C ., | 18 |
| | | | | ,, | " Z | | 43. |
| | | | ,, | Shiga | 1 | | |
| | | | ,, | 4 | | | 22 |
| Blood cultures, 2 | , | Ňe | egative. | unclassed | 1 | | ~ |

OUTSTATIONS CLINICAL LABORATORIES.

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS 36.

Causes of Death.

Aneurism, 2; acute intestinal obstruction, 1; acute dilation of stomach, 1; cerebral concussion, 2; cirrhosis, 2; drowning, 2; gas gangrene, 2; intussusception, 1; lobar pneumonia, 1; meningitis, 1; nephritis, 5; pancreatitis, 1; pericarditis, 2; peritonitis, 2; shock following operation, 2; strangulation, 4; thrombosis mesenterica, 1; status lymphaticus, 1; ulcerative endocarditis, 1; violence, 2.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Smears for gonococci 628. Positive 210.

Smears from rats for B. pestis, 108. All negative.

Cerebro-spinal fluids, 16. Positive for trypanosomes, 4.

Examination of dogs brains for rabies, 9. Positive, 5.

Smears for leprosy, 13. Positive, 3.

Smears from glands for trypanosomes, 242. Positive, 133.

APPENDIX B.

Report of the Sleeping Sickness Service, 1936.

Work has been continued both in the field and at Gadau on the same lines as in 1935. Owing to temporary shortage of medical staff only five instead of the usual six teams could be kept continuously in the field. The sixth team, however, was reformed towards the end of the year, and sent to work in the Numan Division of the Adamawa Province. About the same time the services of an extra Medical Officer became available for carrying out preliminary surveys in new areas.

2. Owing largely to the fact that some of the teams were working in areas on the fringe of the main sleeping sickness belt the number of cases treated in the field was less than in 1935. Nevertheless, the year's figures bring the total number of cases diagnosed and treated by the Sleeping Sickness Service since the survey system was started in 1931 to 240,900 patients. During the same period 24,033 patients have been treated at general medical stations. The size of the areas infected and the shortage of funds have made it impossible to repeat surveys. It can, therefore, be said that approximately a quarter of a million cases have been found in the areas examined so far.

3. It has become increasingly evident that treatment by itself cannot control the disease in Nigeria. Protective measures such as communal clearing and the movement and concentration of population can be the only radical cure. The scheme of expansion of sleeping sickness control drawn up at the end of last year was submitted to the Colonial Development Fund Advisory Committee. Originally a grant of £30,000 per annum was asked for to finance it. Of this grant, approximately £11,000 was required for the expansion and improvement of the existing treatment service, and £19,000 was considered to be necessary for the part of the scheme involving communal clearing, and the movement and concentration of population. The Committee of the Colonial Development Fund are satisfied as to the development aspect of the latter part of the scheme, and they have recommended a free grant on a five years' basis to pay for this part of the service provided that the Nigerian Government finds the balance required for the improvement of the treatment service.

4. Prospects for the control of the disease in the Northern Provinces are now very much brighter. In the past it has been felt that in spite of all efforts sleeping sickness has been spreading, and has been causing increasing mortality and depopulation in certain areas. For a considerable time we have realised that, as prevention is better than cure, the protective campaign ought to be the most important part of our programme, but funds and staff have not been available. The expansion which has now been approved should come into operation in 1937. Its full effects could hardly be felt before 1938 owing to the fact that a considerable interval must elapse while the new staff are being appointed and trained.

RESEARCH WORK.

(1) THE TESTING OF EXPERIMENTAL DRUGS.

5. As cases at Gadau were not sufficiently numerous some of the testing has been done by Medical Officers at Kafanchan and Jos Hospitals. At both of these places the majority of the patients are pagans who fear and resent lumbar puncture. They are thoroughly familiar with the beneficial results obtained with the standard antrypol or Bayer 205—tryparsamide treatment and often object to receiving anything else.

6. (a) Neocryl.—Some sixty cases have now been treated with the British compound Neocryl (S107). This drug produces rapid clinical improvement and seems to be quite as effective as tryparsamide. In practically all cases both the blood and gland juice are cleared of trypanosomes by the time of the second routine examination, which is always carried out after the third injection of the drug, has been given. The diminution in the cell count of the cerebro-spinal fluid is not always very rapid, but most patients show considerable clinical improvement after two or three injections and declare themselves to be cured by the end of the course. Neocryl is given in 3 gramme doses at five-day intervals, this is a higher dosage than can safely be given to local patients with tryparsamide, the usual dose of which is 2 grammes at five-day intervals.

7. In some instances the injections have been followed by headache and pyrexia, but this is not usual. One of the Jos cases, a man showing considerable signs of mental aberration, complained of diminished vision after having received 16.5 grammes of the drug. He was then put on to Bayer 205, but a fortnight later was completely blind and died within a month in the last stages of cerebral trypanosomiasis. Another Jos case complained of dimness of vision after a fortnight, but this cleared up completely when the arsenical compound was discontinued and he was given Bayer 205.

8. (b) Fouadin.—Four cases completed a full course of treatment with Fouadin alone. Three of these cases showed some improvement clinically and trypanosomes could not be found at the end of the treatment, but they did not disappear from blood until about the eighth injection nor from the gland juice until the third to sixth injection. The remaining case showed no improvement whatsoever.

9. Nine cases were also treated in which Bayer 205 was given in 0.5 gr., 0.75 gr. and 1.0 gr. doses along with the first three injections of Fouadin. This treatment was found to be more effective than when Fouadin alone was given. At the end of the course of treatment all the patients felt well and could be discharged as cured. This treatment, however, is not very popular with the patients, as it has not the same tonic effect as our arsenical compounds have, and clinical improvement is much slower.

10. There is no evidence as yet that the other antimony compounds tested are more active than Foundin.

(2) THE EFFECT OF EXPOSING "PREMUNISED" ANIMALS TO FRESH INFECTIONS.

11. In the 1935 report mention was made of an experiment in which twenty-one cattle which had recovered either naturally or after treatment from T. vivax infections were given a dose of pure T. vivax. It was found that these cattle were but little affected (one death in twelve months) by inoculation of a dose which sufficed to kill eight out of ten healthy animals.

12. The next point was to decide whether this resistance to T. vivax was due to the presence of specific anti-bodies acquired by the animals during their previous infections or whether it was a resistance inherent in the animals and not acquired artificially. As these animals had never been exposed to infection with T. congolense it was considered that their reaction to this disease would give information on this point. At the beginning of March, seventeen of these (" premunised ") animals were therefore injected with a dose of 1,000,000 pure T. congolense obtained from a sheep. At the same time ten healthy animals were also given similar injections. At the end of ten months it was found that, whereas six out of the ten animals which formed the control group had died, only one death had occurred among the seventeen " premunised " animals, and that the remainder appeared reasonably

healthy, and had put on weight. It appears, therefore, from these results that these cattle possessed a natural rather than an acquired resistance to trypanosomal infection.

(3) RESISTANCE TO TRYPARSAMIDE.

13. As has been pointed out before there is as yet no definite experimental proof that ineffective treatment of a case of sleeping sickness with tryparsamide will enhance the resistance of the strain to that drug. Strains can readily be made resistant by exposure to tryparsamide in vitro or in appropriate experimental animals, and yet working with local strains in guinea-pigs it has been extremely difficult to give them a really high degree of resistance even though numerous injections have been given over a period of years. The strains used have been rather avirulent and the infections in guinea-pigs even without treatment have been characterised by frequent long remissions.

14. In 1936, Duke wrote "It is evident from Liverpool work that the resistance of these strains could readily be enhanced and that faulty treatment with arsenicals might bring about this result. In Nigeria for example where many varieties of strains occur such a danger is very real." Although to guard against this possible danger one tries to sterilise patients by giving them short courses of antrypol or Bayer 205 before the tryparsamide, further investigation is necessary.

15. In 1936, a larger scale experiment was done in the field. Some thirty monkeys were each injected with 5 c.c. of blood taken from different untreated sleeping sickness patients diagnosed during the mass survey of Kajuru district of Zaria Emirate. These patients were then given four 2 gramme injections of tryparsamide at five-day intervals. At the end of this treatment another series of monkeys was injected with their blood. The experiment has been successful. In two instances the strain has been isolated before and after treatment. The characteristics of these strains are now being investigated, particular attention being paid to the reaction to tryparsamide. Unfortunately, it has not yet been possible to establish these strains in mice and the reaction to tryparsamide will have to be tested in guinea-pigs, rats and in vitro. Results are not yet available.

(4) THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN T. gambiense AND T. rhodesiense.

16. Lately, fresh evidence has been obtained that in some localities the disease has become more virulent than it was six or seven years ago. Such changes of virulence have occurred in areas where there is no G. morsitans and very little game. They tend to confirm Dr. Lester's view that whereas T. brucei, T. gambiense and T. rhodesiense are essentially the one and the same trypanosome, in this country, at any rate, the more virulent variety T. rhodesiense is much more often derived from the less virulent variety T. gambiense than it is from the game trypanosome T. brucei. In Nigeria G. morsitans is only present in very localised patches. Owing to density of population game is never really common and in large blocks of country there is practically no game at all. In many of the game areas there seems to be little or no sleeping sickness. In one area in which strains indistinguishable in the laboratory from T. rhodesiense have been isolated there is no G. morsitans and very little game. In some G. palpalis areas the local strains of human trypanosomiasis have increased in virulence of recent years. In view of these facts it is impossible to believe that in Nigeria the more virulent strains are being derived directly from game.

(5) ENTOMOLOGICAL WORK.

17. The Entomologist, Dr. T. A. M. Nash, was on leave for the latter part of the year. His report follows:--

18. A three-year investigation into the ecology of G. morsitans and G. tachinoides has been completed and the results published; the chief results are as follows: —

19. *G. morsitans* is primarily an open woodland tsetse with great powers of dispersal which are annually checked by an adverse climate, which enforces a seasonal dependence upon the riverine forests and so controls the species' range.

20. G. tachinoides is primarily a riverine thicket or residual forest fly and has only a very limited wet season spread.

21. The dispersal of both species is closely associated with low evaporation; dispersal yields to concentration as the evaporative power of the air increases. The extent of the annual dispersal is indirectly governed by the duration of the wet season, the longer the season the more extensive the dispersal.

22. The Entomologist's researches in Tanganyika and Nigeria have enabled him to postulate the following law:—" The population of G. morsitans in both East and West Africa will be greatest shortly after, or whilst, the mean monthly evaporation lies between 20 and 25 c.c. as measured by a Livingston white atmometer sphere. As the evaporation rises above or falls below this optimum zone, so the population decreases."

In the very dry climate of Northern Nigeria the evaporation 23.only falls as low as the optimum zone during two months of the year (heavy rains), so that for most of the year this species is struggling against adverse conditions and hence is incapable of multiplying and colonising great tracts of woodland as in East Africa. In Northern Nigeria there need be no fear that G. morsitans will ever advance into the woodland between rivers that is now fly-free, it has attempted it every rains, probably for centuries, but the severity of the dry season has annually thrown it back with heavy losses to the vicinity of the rivers; in wetter years it is more successful, but it cannot retain its gains. The West African race appears to be physiologically the same as the East African form, and hence its activities are regulated by the same meteorological law; had its optimum zone been higher it would have had many more months of favourable conditions, resulting in greater density and wider dispersal. Like the European in the tropics it has managed to adapt its habit to the local environment, but not its constitution.

24. It has been found that the adult longevity of G. morsitans and G. tachinoides decreases as the maximum temperature rises and increases as it falls; longevity is greatest in the heavy rains and cold season. Both species breed freely throughout a tremendous climatic range, the only cessation being in the heavy rains. G. tachinoides and to a lesser extent G. morsitans, shift their breeding grounds to moister and more sheltered sites as the evaporation rises throughout the dry season. The duration of the pupal period increases with falling temperature from eighteen days in the hot season to forty-one days in the cold.

25. Fly activity is closely associated with the temperature. Both species are completely inactive at temperatures below 60° F. or above 105° F; activity is greatest between 81° and 85° F. Thus in the heavy rains and cold season activity is maximal in the middle of the day, whereas in the hot season activity is then minimal. Tsetse seek to avoid excessive high temperature by becoming inactive near the ground level where it is cooler.

26. Meteorological readings from the field suggest that optimum conditions for *G. morsitans* could be reproduced artificially by keeping the saturation deficiency at 6 millibars (4.5 m.m.) with the temperature constant at 73°F. (22.8°C.) by raising the saturation deficiency breeding would be increased, but probably at the expense of the community.

27. The value of these results is that by ascertaining the fly's requirements it should be possible, by modification of the vegetation of

the riverine sanctuaries, to enlist the help of adverse climatic conditions to destroy the tsetse. A paper entitled "Climate, the Vital Factor in the Ecology of Glossina " has recently been published.

FIELD WORK.

28. During 1936, 417,495 people have been examined by the sleeping sickness teams and 47,550 were found to be infected. Of these 40,897 had completed treatment by the end of the year. A further 10,450 cases were diagnosed and treated at field dispensaries and 4,021 at general medical stations. This brings the total for the year to 62,021 cases.

THERAPEUTIC MEASURES.

The work done by the teams is shown in the table. It will 29. be noticed that although 10,000 more people were examined than last year the cases found were nearly 37,000 fewer, the average infection rate being about 11%. This decrease in the number of cases found at the surveys has been due to the fact that several of the teams have been working on what appears to be the fringe of the main sleeping sickness belt. Such districts have to be surveyed as it is often quite impossible to foretell what findings will be. In many of them the type of country and prevalence of tsetse seem identical with adjacent heavily infected areas and yet the incidence of the disease may be small. In the Dan Ja district of Katsina the team had examined about 40,000 people and had found only a very sporadic distribution of sleeping sickness. The majority of towns and villages were practically free of the disease but 10-25% infection rates were found in occasional hamlets. Quite suddenly the team entered a very heavily infected part of the district in which two thousand or so cases were found in a fortnight.

| Unit | t. | Locality. | No. examined. | No. of cases. | Infection rate. | No. treated. | Percentage completing treatment. |
|------|----|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| TEAM | 1. | KATSINA EMIRATE:- Galadima Dan Ja Maska | 37,538 52,983 6,948 | 6,493 3,664 1,085 | % 17:3 6:8 17 | 6,491 3,497 | 99.9 95.6 |
| TEAM | 2. | Maska BIDA EMIRATE: Badeggi Jimadoko Gbangban Kutigi | 11,623 | 1,194 2,090 3,860 2,134 | 10.27 12.9 11.0 9.4 | $1,162 \\ 2,089 \\ 3,849$ | 97:3 99:9 99:4 |
| TEAM | 3. | KANO EMIRATE:- Tudun Wada Kiru | 44,319 60,347 | 4,082 901 | 9 [.] 21 1 [.] 59 | 4,048 808 | 94 89°6 |
| TEAM | 4. | ZARIA EMIRATE: | 11,802 12,993 42,010 | 2,544 1,568 7,942 | 21:5 12:086 18:9 | 2,528 1,561 7,828 | 95°9 99°6 98°5 |
| TEAM | 5. | KONTAGORA ÉMIRATE:- Kakara N. Mashegu and S. | 7,426 | 2,000 | 25 [.] 5 53 [.] 2 | 1,893 | 94°6 100 |
| | | Kontokoro N. Kontokoro Kumbashi Rijau | $ \begin{array}{r} 1,744 \\ 2,644 \\ 6,717 \\ 20,162 \\ \end{array} $ | 944 939 2,177 2,768 | 35°5 32°6 13°7 | 944 938 2,173 | 99.8 99.8 |
| TEAM | 6. | NUMAN (BACHAMA DISTRICT) Wamba (Plateau Pro- | 5,259 | 374 | 7.1 | 370 | - |
| | | vince) Preliminary Surveys | 14,442 4,965 | 726 65 | 5°0 — | 726 | = |
| | | Total | 417,495 | 47,550 | - | 40,897 | |

WORK OF SLEEPING SICKNESS TEAM.

30. As in 1935 the standard treatment has been 3 one-gramme doses of antrypol or Bayer 205 followed by 5 two-gramme doses of tryparsamide. At the time of diagnosis all patients have been given a trial dose of 0.3 grammes of antrypol or Bayer 205 in an attempt to detect the occasional case of idiosyncrasy. This trial dose has been additional to the main course of the treatment.

31. Fortunately, cases of collapse have been comparatively rare. Early in the year before the trial dose was instituted there were seven cases of collapse among the 6,491 cases treated in Galadima district of Katsina Emirate. All these occurred at the time of the first injection of antrypol. One patient, a man aged 30, of fair development, collapsed a few minutes after receiving the injection. He stopped breathing and his pulse was extremely weak. In spite of restorative measures he died in a few minutes. In view of this fatality the Medical Officer-in-charge of the treatment reduced the first dose of antrypol to 0.5 grammes. In spite of this, two cases of collapse of milder severity occurred.

32. In Zongon Katab district of Zaria Emirate two cases of collapse occurred after the trial injection of 0.3 grammes of Bayer 205. *i.e.*, two out of some 7,942 cases. One of these cases was unconscious for half an hour, but eight hours after he had recovered consciousness he was able to walk home ten miles. The second case was rather similar but after the initial recovery the patient had a second collapse of a much milder degree, one and a half hours later.

33. In one instance, in Kontagora Emirate, a patient failed to show any reaction to the trial dose of Bayer 205, but showed mild symptoms of collapse at the time of the first full 1 gramme dose. It can be said that since the institution of the system of trial small doses the number of collapses has been very small and there have been no fatalities. In two cases the collapse was very severe and the patient might well have died if he had received the full 1 gramme dose instead of the trial dose. There is no indication that these mishaps are any more common with antrypol than with Bayer 205.

34. One is forced to the conclusion that these are cases of true idiosyncrasy, fortunately very rare, but liable to react with explosive violence to a small dose of the drug. With the one exception mentioned above, all collapses have occurred at the time of the first injection. In one or two instances where susceptible patients have been given subsequent injections of the same drug, there has been no repetition of the symptoms. In no case has the intravenous injection of tryparsamide caused similar symptoms.

PRELIMINARY SURVEYS.

35. Preliminary investigations have been made in parts of Misau Emirate, Ningi Emirate, Numan Division of Adamawa and Southern Sokoto, areas about which we had very little information previously. Very little of the disease was found in the district of Sokoto Province and Misau Emirate visited. In Bachama district of Numan Division the infection seems to be localised to a small area on the north bank of the Benue. In Ningi Emirate sleeping sickness was found to be widespread and in significant quantities.

DISPENSARIES.

36. Sleeping sickness work has been carried on at twenty specially built dispensaries, and at six of the Native Administration general dispensaries. Eight more special sleeping sickness dispensaries are under construction. It can be said that, on the whole, the sleeping sickness dispensary system is a success. During 1936, the cases of this disease treated at these dispensaries numbered 10,450. The majority of the patients attended regularly to receive the full course of treatment. In many of the pagan areas the dispensaries are extremely popular large numbers of people coming in many miles (in some cases as far as forty miles) to ask for examination and treatment. Attendances at all of these dispensaries are, of course, purely voluntary.

37. In the majority of the Hausa areas these dispensaries have. unfortunately, not been so popular. Among the Hausawa, sleeping sickness is regarded as an extremely infectious disease; a sufferer from this disease is apt to be shunned by his fellows, and is often regarded as an outcast. Patients feel ashamed at having the disease and naturally try to conceal it as long as possible. Even when the patient is ready to admit his disease and to attend a dispensary for treatment, the local townspeople refuse to associate with one who is afflicted with a disease which they fear so much, and they may even go so far as to try and drive him out of their town.

38. As much general medical work as possible is done at these dispensaries, but even this will not always attract patients in some of the more conservative Hausa areas. One can only hope that in time this attitude will be broken down. At the present time, however, it can be said that the great success of the dispensaries in the pagan areas, more than compensates for the poor results obtained elsewhere.

THE CONTROL OF MINES LABOUR IN WAMBA AREA, PLATEAU PROVINCE.

39. The system of control of tin-mining labour described in the 1935 report has worked well. With few exceptions, all labourers engaged in tin-mining have remained for the full six weeks' period and have been examined for sleeping sickness before and after their period of work. All cases found have received a full course of treatment at Wamba Dispensary.

40. In 1931, the average infection rate of the population of neighbouring pagan villages from which large numbers of casual labourers are drawn was 4.8%. In 1934, at the time we first realised the great part the casual labour on the tin mines was playing in spreading sleeping sickness, a survey of these villages showed that the infection rate had increased to 14.3%. A resurvey of the same villages carried out in April, 1936, after the system of control had been in operation for twelve months showed that the infection rate had fallen to 3.1%.

41. It has been found that on an average 2-3% of all labourers engaged in tin-mining contract sleeping sickness during their six weeks' period of work. At various times, newly engaged labourers have been given prophylactic injections of Bayer 205 before being allowed to work. Results appear to show that a prophylactic injection of 1 gramme is sufficient to protect labourers for six weeks but is not sufficient to protect them up to three months. In November, 999 labourers were given such a prophylactic dose. Six weeks later all of them were negative, but nine were found to be positive at the end of three months. It is difficult to say definitely that none of the nine cases would have developed an infection if, at the end of their six weeks' period of risk, had they been Several of the teams have proved that the taken to a fly-free area. initial injection of 0.3 grammes of antrypol or Bayer 205 will sterilise both the blood and gland juice of the great majority of patients. After two or three weeks trypanosomes started to reappear in the peripheral blood, but could not be demonstrated in the gland juice until sometime later. Possibly the prophylactic injection of Bayer 205 did suffice to prevent any of the 999 labourers acquiring the disease during the first six weeks; on the other hand, one cannot be certain that in some cases its effect was not merely to increase the incubation period.

PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

42. A comprehensive Sleeping Sickness Ordinance has been approved and is to be enacted in 1937. This Ordinance came into force on the 21st of January, 1937, and is at present applicable to the Northern Provinces only.

43. The campaign of protective clearing carried out by communal labour has continued in the Illo, Kaoge, and Kwanji districts in Sokoto Province and is giving satisfactory results. Similar work is also being carried out in the Katsina and Zaria Emirates. Plans for the start of the campaign in Anchau, Ikara and Kudaru districts of Zaria Emirate have been prepared and preliminary investigations have been made by the Entomologist and by officers of the Geological Survey of Nigeria and the Agricultural and the Forestry Departments.

> M. D. MACQUEEN, Acting Deputy Director, Sleeping Sickness Service.

APPENDIX C.

Report on the Medical and Pharmacy Schools.

This report deals with the following institutions:-

A.-Medical School, Yaba and Lagos.

B.-School of Pharmacy, Yaba.

A .- MEDICAL SCHOOL.

1. Premises.—A semi-permanent building, in which Physiology and Histology were taught, was condemned by a Board of Survey in October, 1936, and demolished. A sum of £1,350 has been voted for the erection of a new semi-permanent building.

2. Staff.—The permanent staff consisted of the Deputy Director of Medical Schools, the Medical Tutor, the Surgical Tutor and the Technical Instructor. In addition to their normal duties, a number of Medical Officers rendered valuable assistance by conducting special classes or by offering helpful criticisms.

3. Students.—The academic year opened with eighteen students on the roll. Of these three were in their fourth year, and fifteen in their fifth or final year of study for the Medical Assistant's Certificate. In addition, five students who had passed the pre-medical examination, were admitted in September.

4. *Examinations*.—The examinations under the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Ordinance, 1934, were conducted in January. The details were as follows:—

| | No. of Entrants. | Successful. | Referred. | Dismissed. |
|---|------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| First Professional Exami- nation : Sections I & II | 3 | 2 | | 1 |
| Final Professional Exami- nation: Section I , II (a) (b) (c) | 13 14 | 8 4 | 1 7 | 4 3 |

5. Reorganisation of the School.—Several important schemes, relating to the reorganisation of the School of Medicine and calculated to raise the standard of professional efficiency, were considered during 1936. These schemes were thoroughly investigated but it is too early yet to report upon any developments.

B.-PHARMACY SCHOOL.

1. Equipment.—A few additions were made to the equipment of the school, the most noteworthy being a small autoclave and an electric drying oven for the dispensary. For the esters laboratory a "Hyvac" vacuum pump and an electric rotary blower were purchased. Other small additions were made to the equipment these being chiefly reagent bottles and chemical glassware. From the Zaria school, which closed down in May, some mortars and other pharmaceutical apparatus was obtained by transfer. 2. Students.—The session opened with the students arranged as follows:—

Class I.—Students preparing for Part One of the Dispensers' Qualifying Examination, 3.

Class II.—Students preparing for Part Two of the Dispensers' Qualifying Examination, 4.

Class III.—Students preparing for the Dispensers' Examination (Old Regulation), 4.

Class IV.—Students preparing for the Chemists and Druggists, 2.

Class V.-Medical Students studying Pharmaceutics, 3.

At the end of December, owing to the examination in June and December, the classes were arranged as follows in readiness for the new session in 1937.

Class I.—One. Class II.—Four. Class III.—Two. Class IV.—Nil. Class V.—Nil.

3. *Examinations*.—Examinations were held in July and December and the statistics are set out below :—

| 1.—Dispensers' Qualifying Examination, Part (| One. |
|---|------|
|---|------|

| Dismissed | Referred. | Successful. | No. of Entrants. | | Date. | |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|------|----------|----------------|
| Z | 1 | 2 | $\frac{2}{1}$ | | nber | July Decemi |
| | -1 | | $\frac{2}{1}$ | | nber | July Decemi |

2.-Dispensers' Qualifying Examination, Part Two.

| Date. | No. of Entrants, | Successful. | Referred. | Dismissed. |
|----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
| December | 3 | 1 | 2 | Carlor Congress |

3.—Dispensers' Examination (Old Regulations).

| Dat | е. | No. of Entrants, | Successful. | Referred. | Dismissed. |
|------------------|----|---------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| July December | | 7 1 | 3 | 2 1 | 2 |

4.-The Chemists' and Druggists' Examination.

| Date. | No. of Entrants, | Successful. | Referred. | Dismissed. |
|----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| December | 2 | 2 | - | |

102

APPENDIX D.

NOTES RELATING TO "LINES" OR COLLECTIONS OF BUILDINGS USED OR INTENDED TO BE USED EITHER TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY FOR THE HOUSING OF LABOURERS.

1. Single Lines.—Lines shall be constructed so as to consist of a single row of rooms.

2. Maximum number of rooms.—No line shall consist of more than twelve rooms.

3. Siting of Lines.—Lines shall be built on dry and, where possible, raised sites, and, where the lie of the land allows, on the eastern slope of a hill and where a sufficient supply of drinking water is easily accessible. They should be situated at least a half a mile from any swamps and should be constructed above highest flood level. No line should be constructed within thirty feet of a bank or cutting which interferes with lighting, ventilation and drainage of a line.

4. Clearing Round Lines.—A clear open space of a minimum of thirty feet shall be left all round the line. Provided, however, that where lines face each other the distance between them shall not be less than forty feet.

When built end to end or at an angle to each other the distance between gable ends shall not be less than twenty feet.

No sheds for animals or structures of any kind other than kitchens shall be erected in this open space. Kitchens shall not be sited nearer than twenty feet from lines. Latrines and bath-houses shall not be constructed nearer than a hundred feet from lines.

5. Construction of Individual Room.—Each room shall comply with the following conditions :—

(a) It shall have an average height of at least ten feet and shall in no place be less than eight feet in height.

(b) The floor area shall not be less than one hundred and twenty square feet nor less than nine feet in length or breadth. The floor shall be raised one foot above the surrounding ground and shall be made of four inch concrete with a smooth cement surface.

(c) For purposes of ventilation and lighting each room shall be provided with a door, the inside measurements of which shall be six feet by two feet six inches, and two windows the combined openings of which shall not be less than twelve square feet. The height of the window sill from the floor shall not exceed four feet. The windows shall be louvred and fitted with iron bars or expanded metal to keep out thieves. They shall be placed on opposite sides of the room to ensure cross-ventilation.

(d) The walls of lines shall be constructed of solid mud, *pisé de terre*, sundried or burnt bricks, concrete blocks, reinforced concrete, sandcrete or masonry, rendered with cement and lime washed. In exceptional cases (where suitable mud is unobtainable) walls may be made of one inch weather boarding treated with solignum or other wood preservative. In no case shall mixed mud and wattle be used as materials for walls owing to danger from rats, plague, etc. All internal walls shall be whitewashed annually. Partition walls between rooms shall be carried up to the ceiling or roof.

(e) The roofs of lines shall be of corrugated asbestos, corrugated iron, tiles, tarred wood and felt, or shingles. The roof shall over-hang on one side of the lines to provide protection from sun or rain when the occupant sits on the small verandah in front of his room. The eaves of the overhanging roof shall be at least five feet six inches above floor level. Verandahs shall not be closed in. There shall be a small plinth five feet in depth running along the front of the lines bordered by a drain to catch rain from the roof.

(f) No more than two labourers or a labourer, his wife and child shall occupy a single room.

6. *Provision of Latrines.*—For each pair of lines (twenty-four rooms) there shall be a male and a female latrine each with three squatting-plates over fly-proof modified fly-trapped salga latrines.

Such salga latrines shall have the following dimensions three feet wide, ten feet long and from twelve to thirty feet in depth according to the nature of the soil and the level of the subsoil water. The excavation shall be roofed over with azare beams or other wood not affected by dry-rot or termites, covered with flattened kerosine tins and a layer of smooth laterite. The fly-trap, placed outside the latrine, may be made from a kerosine or petrol tin the top of which has been replaced by wire gauze and across the bottom of which a slit one inch in width has been cut. A drain shall be cut round these latrines to carry off rain water from the roof and surface water. In crumbling soil, the excavation shall be shored-up to prevent falls of ground.

Male and female latrines shall be separated by a distance of at least twelve feet, the interval being used, if desired, for a drying shed and circular field incinerator for the burning of refuse from the lines served. If the nature of the ground or the high level of the subsoil water does not allow of the fly-trapped modified salgas, a septic tank with automatic tipper or pan latrine with pans placed below the level of the floor of the latrine shall be used. The contents of these pans shall be emptied into a fly-trapped salga or in trenches one foot wide, two feet deep and six feet long situated at a distance of not less than a quarter of a mile from the lines. Promiscuous defaecation shall be severely dealt with.

7. Provision of Incinerators.—One circular field incinerator with drying shed shall be provided for each pair of lines on a site adjoining the latrines. This structure shall be protected from the rain by a piece of roofing made from old pan or from beaten out kerosine tins.

All combustible refuse shall be burnt in these incinerators and the remainder shall be buried in a pit and covered with ashes.

Each occupant of a room is expected to remove the rubbish from his room to the drying shed or incinerator by 8 a.m. every day.

8. Prohibition of Cattle, etc., in Lines.—No cattle, sheep, goats or donkeys shall be kept in the lines.

9. Storage for Fuel.—Wood for fuel shall be kept near the kitchens and not near the houses on supports off the ground so as not to give any protection for rats and other vermin.

10. Water Supply.—A water supply shall be provided. If well water is obtainable, such wells shall be protected from the possibility of surface pollution by properly constructed stone, concrete or cement parapet walls with an apron surround four feet from the well parapet and graded away from the well mouth. Wells shall also be protected from subsoil pollution by being sited not nearer than 150 feet from a pit latrine and by being lined with brick or stone cement to a depth of twelve feet or first impervious stratum. They shall be equipped with a pump or, failing this, a bucket and windlass, the bucket being chained so as to obviate the utilisation of possibly contaminated house utensils for drawing water.

If the water supply for the lines is derived from a spring this shall be boxed in and the water piped to a two chamber tank, passing over a filter of sand and gravel in the first chamber and drawn by taps from the second service reservoir. The catchment area of this spring shall be protected by being surrounded by an unclimbable fence.

Water derived from rivers or from other probably contaminated sources shall be pumped into batteries of tanks, the first series of tanks serving for sedimentation, a solution of chlorinated lime being added to the water in its passage into the second where the purifying action of the solution takes place, and thence to a third tank which becomes the service reservoir and is fitted with a number of taps. In the case of river water containing a heavy sediment, arrangements for preliminary clarification with alum in the first tank shall be made.

11. Ablution and Clothes-washing Facilities.—Ablution and washing arrangements shall be provided. They shall not be sited close to a drinking water supply. Showers afford the most economical use of water for bathing. Washing slabs shall be furnished on a basis of one for every hundred persons. They need only consist of a cement slab with a few slightly sloped cement tables raised about a foot. Care shall be taken to ensure that the soapy water passes through a simple soap trap made of a perforated kerosine tin filled with dried grass before being carried along open concrete channels to the outfalls.

12. Market and slaughter slab.—At a distance of not less than a hundred yards from the ends of lines, an area shall be reserved for market purposes. As a temporary measure and until funds become available for more permanent structures, market stalls may be made with azare wood and roofed with thatch, plantain leaf or the midrif of palms. They shall be arranged in rows not less than thirty feet apart and with a distance of twenty feet between ends. Each stall shall have a depth of fourteen feet and a frontage of eight feet, being divided into two equal halves by a dwarf partition down the long axis of the shed. A shed with concrete floor and tables shall be provided for butchers' meat and a separate shed removed from the fresh meat stall shall be reserved for offal.

At a distance of a quarter of a mile from the lines and market an area shall be reserved for the slaughtering of animals. A small cement concrete slab covered with pan or temporary roofing shall be constructed at this place graded to a sump containing a bucket or dustbin into which fæces, blood and washings can flow.

A fly-trapped salga shall be made in close vicinity to the slaughter slab into which the contents of the bucket or dustbin can be thrown.

13. Dispensary.—A dispensary shall be provided consisting of two rooms 12 feet by 16 feet in size, a store of 12 feet by 8 feet and two small observation wards of two beds 12 feet by 16 feet in size. The equipment shall include a simple first aid set for emergency use, especially in cases where the lines happen to be situated at a distance from the nearest Government hospital or dispensary.

14. School.—Where there are numbers of children (say in excess of ten), a school in the lines with playing field attached is usually a popular feature and shall be provided. This may serve for church services on Sundays. 15. Compound Villages.—As an alternative to the lines described above, the area can be laid out on the village principle with compounds 60 feet by 80 feet or 50 feet by 100 feet in size. This type is rather more costly but allows of normal family life and is correspondingly popular a plan of a type layout of this character will be furnished on application to the Deputy Director of Health Service.

16. Sanitary Staff.—A sanitary headman and three sanitary labourers shall be provided for the first hundred persons, two additional sanitary labourers shall be provided for the second hundred persons and one additional for the third and each subsequent hundred persons.

These labourers are responsible for latrines, incinerators, water supplies, washing places, cleaning, making of ornamental gardens between lines, anti-malarial and general anti-mosquito activities including drainage, oil-spraying, etc. Where more than five hundred labourers are employed a European Village Master shall be appointed.

17. Maintenance.—Buildings, etc., shall at all times be kept in a good state of repair—both inside and out.

P. S. SELWYN-CLARKE, for Director of Medical Services.

A share adapt to a second to the second to t

en area and to reaction and and the contract of the contract o

1

COMPARATIVE DIAGRAMS OF DISEASE GROUPS TREATED IN GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS 1935 & 1936

1935

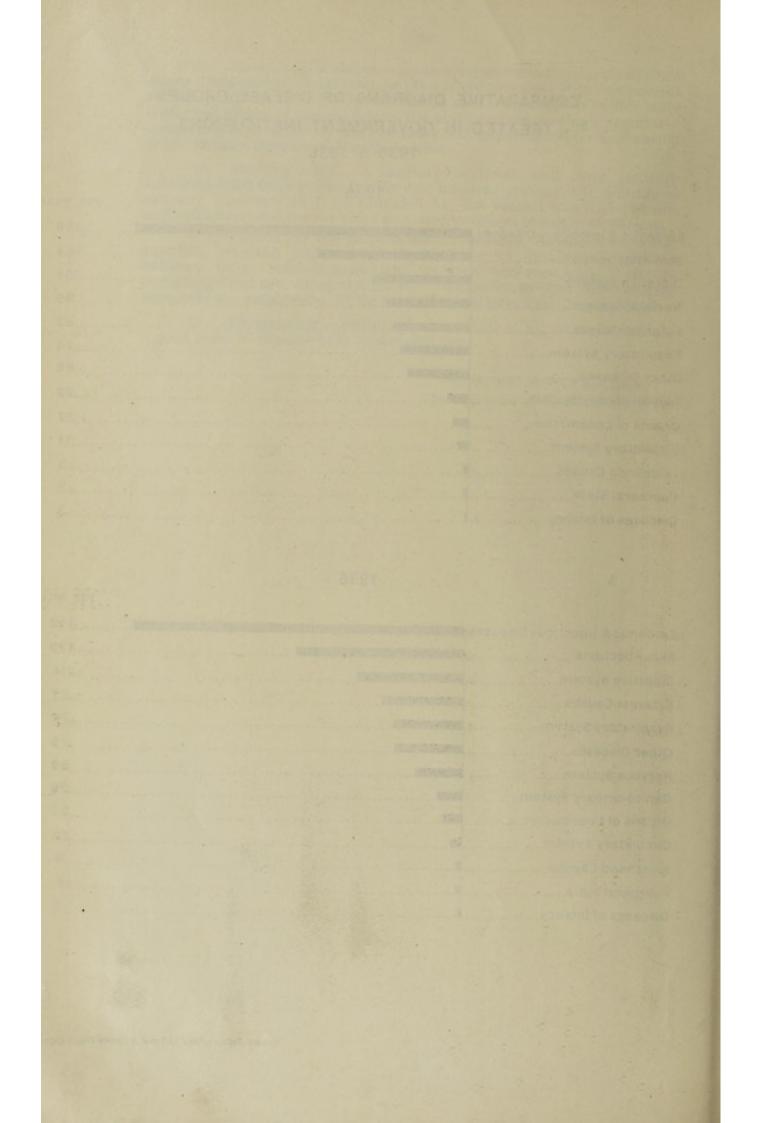
PER MILLE

| Epidemic & Infectious Diseases. | MERCENTRAL CONTRACTOR CONTRA |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Skin Affections | |
| Digestive System | 105 |
| Nervous System | .89 |
| External Causes | |
| Respiratory System | 2009:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00: |
| Other Diseases | |
| Genito-urinary System | |
| Organs of Locomotion | |
| Circulatory System | |
| Ill-defined Causes | |
| | |
| Diseases of Infancy | |

1936

PER MILLE

| Epidemic & Infectious Diseases. | 352 |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Skin Affections | |
| Digestive System | |
| External Causes | |
| Respiratory System | |
| Other Diseases | |
| Nervous System | |
| Genito-urinary System | |
| Organs of Locomotion | 20 |
| Circulatory System | |
| Ill-defined Causes | 6 |
| Puerperal State | |
| Diseases of Infancy | |



EPIDEMIC, ENDEMIC & INFECTIVE DISEASES TREATED IN GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS TOTAL CASES 260,324 1936

| | RATIO PER 100 CASES |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Yaws. | |
| Other Diseases | |
| Malaria | |
| | |
| Syphilis | |
| Dysentery. | |
| | |

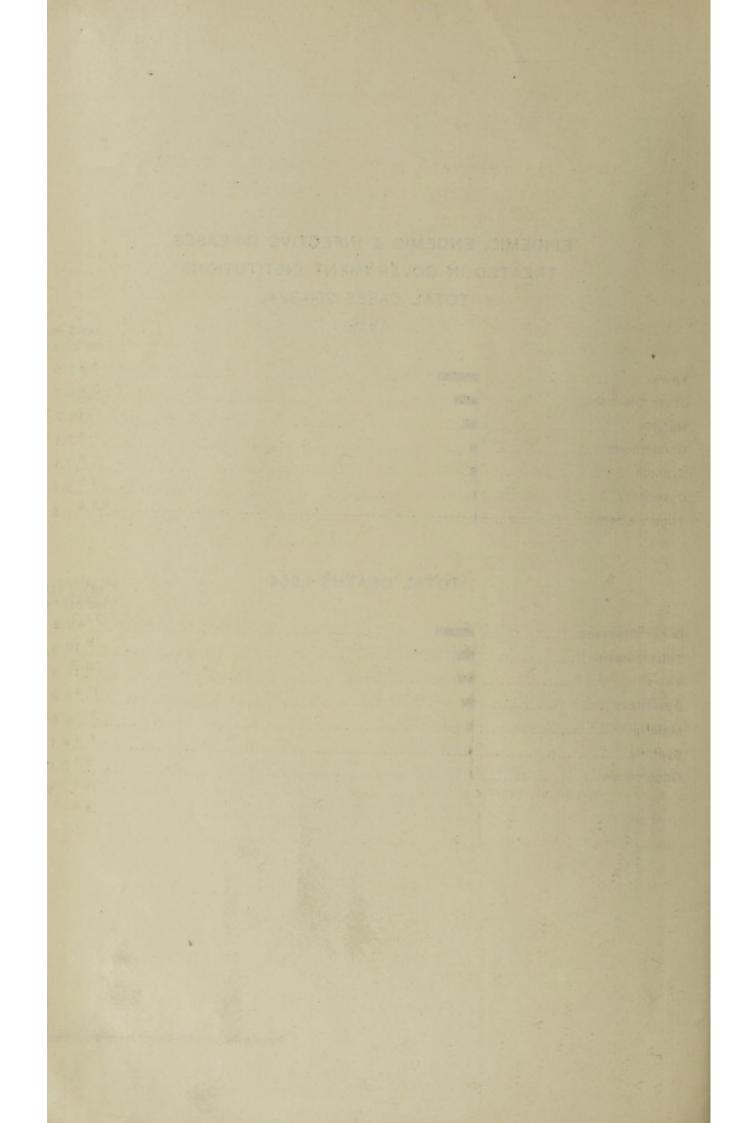
TOTAL DEATHS 1,054

| | 100 DEATHS |
|----------------|------------|
| Other Diseases | 40.2 |
| Tuberculosis. | |
| Yaws. | |
| Dysentery | |
| Malaria | |
| Syphilis | |
| | |

Drawn & Reproduced by Land & Survey Dept., Lagos; 1937.

4

RATIO PER



GENERAL SYSTEMATIC & PREVENTABLE DISEASES TREATED IN GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS TOTAL CASES 718,599

1936

RATIO PER 100 CASES

| Epidemic & Infectious Diseases | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Skin Affections | |
| Digestive System | |
| Other Diseases | |
| External Causes | |
| Respiratory System | 7.4 |
| Nervous System & Sense Organs | |
| Genito-urinary System | |
| Bones & Organs of Locomotion | |
| Circulatory System | |
| | |

TOTAL DEATHS 3,230

RATIO PER 100 DEATHS

| Epidemic & Infectious Diseases. | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Respiratory System | 18.9 |
| Other Diseases | 12.9 |
| Digestive System | 11.5 |
| External Causes | 9.4 |
| Genito-urinary System | |
| Circulatory System | 5.4 |
| Nervous System & Sense Organs. | |
| Skin Affections. | |
| Bones & Organs of Locomotion | |

